Panasonic
BUSINESS

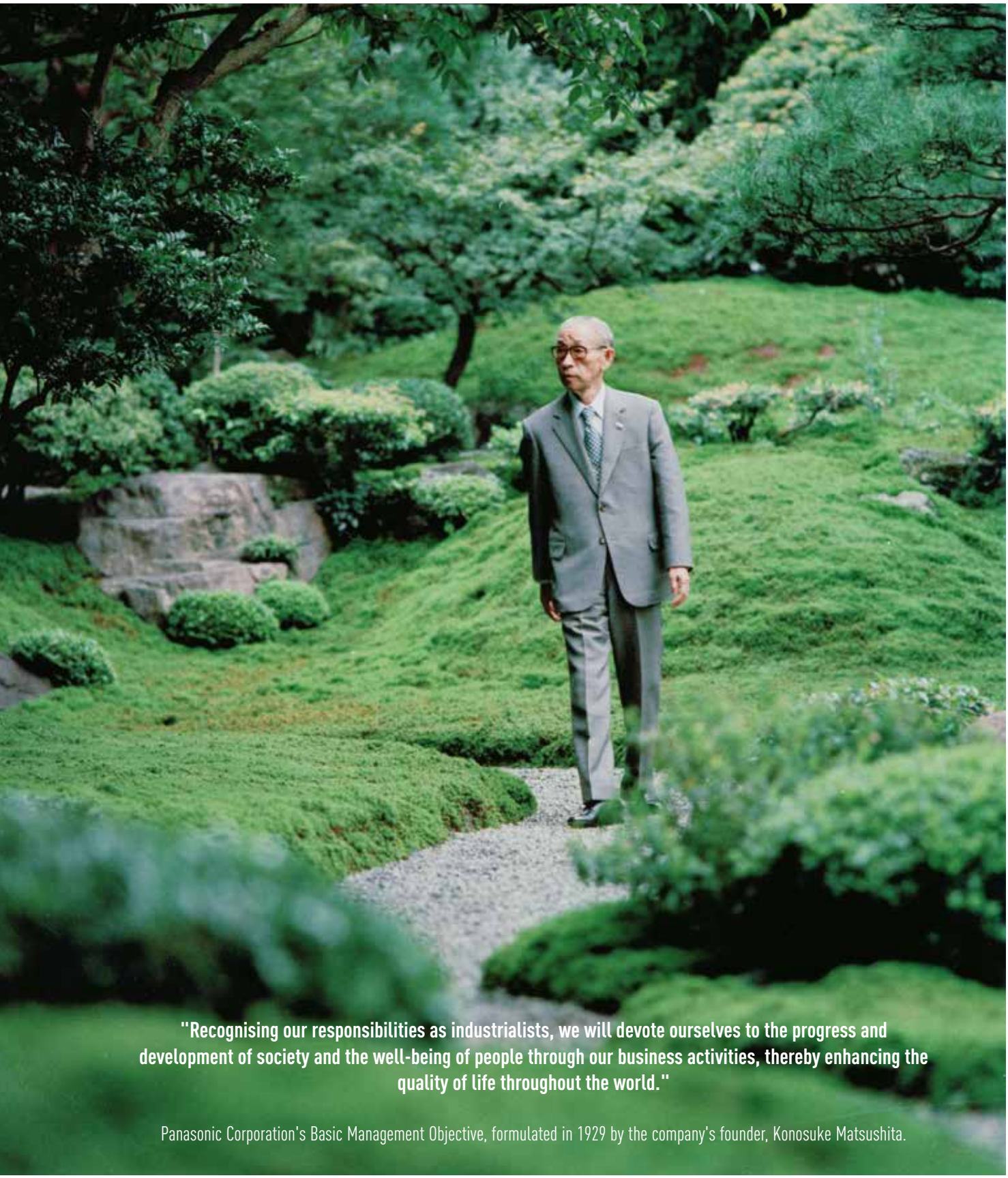
ECO i EX | ECO i | ECO G

NEW VRF SYSTEMS RANGE 2019

THE WORLD OF HEATING AND COOLING
IS CHANGING WITH PANASONIC

heating & cooling solutions

A DESIRE TO CREATE THINGS OF VALUE



"Recognising our responsibilities as industrialists, we will devote ourselves to the progress and development of society and the well-being of people through our business activities, thereby enhancing the quality of life throughout the world."

Panasonic Corporation's Basic Management Objective, formulated in 1929 by the company's founder, Konosuke Matsushita.

Panasonic: celebrating two major milestones in 2018.

100th Anniversary

Panasonic Corporation, 100th anniversary

Look ahead to the "Future," keep taking on challenges. Starting back in 1918, Panasonic has constantly added to its guarantee for innovation, taking tomorrow's technologies and applying them to today's needs.
Always making "people" central to our activities, and thereby focusing on "people's lives," we will continue to provide better living for our customers. This is the unchanging commitment we at Panasonic have had over many years.
Now, we are aiming to expand our contribution to "better living" everywhere. This means that in the variety of spaces where our customers go about their lives, ranging from inside the home, the office, the store, the automobile, and the airplane, as well as in the town, we will provide not only single pieces of hardware, but also total solutions including software and services. We will pursue the concept of "A Better Life, A Better World," meeting the needs of each individual customer.
To that end, we will leverage the strengths that we at Panasonic have long developed in our consumer electronics business, together with the strengths of our business partners who have in-depth expertise in many areas, and we will work to combine these strengths by pursuing "Cross-Value Innovation." In this way, we will create new value. This is the new and challenging task we are now addressing.

1958
First room air conditioner launched for domestic installation.

Panasonic Heating and Cooling, 60th anniversary

Panasonic starts with a desire to create things of value. Sixty years ago, as hard work and dedication results in one innovative product after another, the new company took its first steps towards becoming the electronics giant of today. Heating and Cooling Solutions designed and produced by Panasonic since 1958.

60th Anniversary
heating & cooling solutions

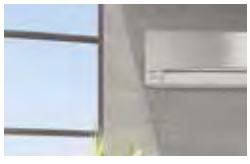
1971
Starts production of absorption chillers.

1973
Panasonic launches the first highly efficient air-to-water heat pump in Japan.

1975
Panasonic becomes the first Japanese air conditioner manufacturer in Europe.

1985
Introduces first GHP (gas heat pump) VRF air conditioner.

1989
Introduces world's first simultaneous 3-Pipe heating/ cooling VRF System.



2008
Etherea new concept: high efficiency and high performances with a great design.

2010
New Aquarea. Panasonic introduces Aquarea, an innovative new, low-energy system in Europe.

2012
New GHP units. Pansonic's gas-driven VRF Systems are ideal for projects where power restrictions apply.

2016
New VRF Systems ECOi EX with extraordinary energy-saving performance.

Looking ahead
The first Hybrid System with VRF and GHP in Europe.

A GLOBALLY TRUSTED AIR CONDITIONING BRAND

Committed to ambitious expansion plans, Panasonic starts production of air conditioning units in Plzen in the Czech Republic.

Panasonic – leading the way in Heating and Cooling.
With more than 50 years of experience, selling to more than 120 countries around the world, Panasonic is one of the leaders in the heating and cooling sector.

With a diverse network of production and R&D facilities, Panasonic delivers innovative products incorporating cutting-edge technologies that set the standard for air conditioners worldwide.
Expanding globally, Panasonic provides superior international products transcending borders.

100% Panasonic: we control the process

The company is also a world leader in innovation as it has filed more than 91,539 patents to improve its customers' lives. Moreover, Panasonic is determined to remain at the forefront of its market. In all, the company has produced more than 200 million compressors and its products are manufactured in 294 plants which are located all over the world. You can be assured of the extremely high quality of Panasonic's heat pumps.
This wish to excel has made Panasonic a leading company in heating and turn-key air conditioning solutions. These offer maximum effectiveness, comply with all environmental standards and meet the most avant-garde construction requirements of our time.

Constantly Improving

At Panasonic, we know that the best is always yet to come. This is why our air conditioning and heat pump solutions are constantly upgraded. Panasonic is committed to offering our customers innovative products in the heating and cooling market across Europe, and has the ambition to not only meet but also exceed their requirements.
Our Technology & Design teams anticipate the needs of tomorrow. We look to produce smaller, quieter, efficient solutions - with better technological features – that can reduce energy consumption while providing suitable temperature conditions for the user.

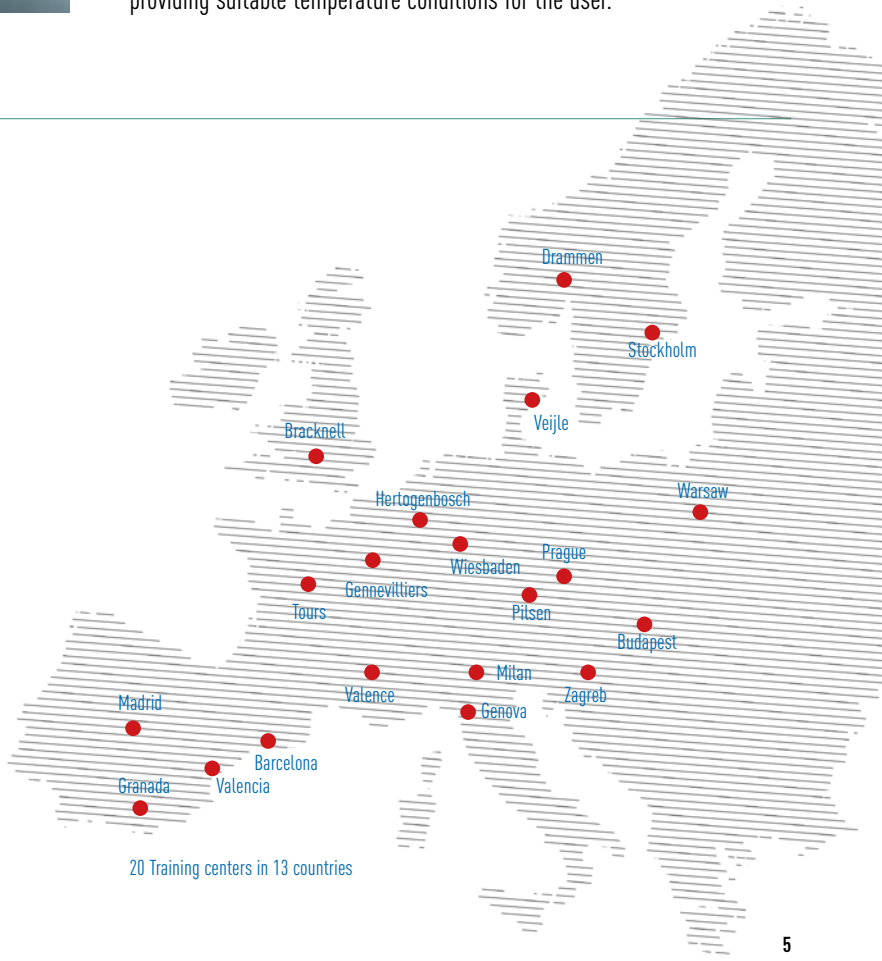
40 years of experienced organization in Europe

The partner for all Europe.
- Full European coverage and integrated organization
- One voice for European Agreements
- Availability and delivery anywhere in Europe
- Specification team to support project design throughout Europe
- European Service Network

Trained professionals.
- 20 Training centres in 13 countries
- More than 5000 professionals rained every year. Innovation and manufacture in Europe

R&D Department designs solutions for different European needs.
- New factory set up in Czech Republic
- Design software made in Europe for Europe

More than Cooling, Heating and Refrigeration Solutions.
- Security, communication solutions, advanced digital signage technology, access control solutions, displays...



20 Training centers in 13 countries

100% PANASONIC, THE DNA OF JAPANESE CRAFTSMANSHIP

JAPAN QUALITY

Applying advanced technologies that truly make life better, we live by an unparalleled commitment to product quality.
Panasonic is building on the Japanese tradition of uncompromising quality control worldwide, developing and manufacturing fine products and delivering them to customers everywhere.

At Panasonic, we believe that the best air conditioner is one that works quietly and effectively in the background whilst minimising its impact on the environment

People who use our products can look forward to long years of high-quality performance without the need for constant service. As part of our rigorous design and development process, Panasonic air conditioners undergo a variety of stringent tests to ensure their effectiveness and long-term reliability. Tests for durability, waterproofing, shock resistance, and noise are conducted on component parts or on the finished products themselves.
As a result of all of these time consuming efforts, Panasonic air conditioners meet industrial standards and regulations in every country where they are sold.

International Standard Quality

To uphold the company's reputation around the world, Panasonic strives continuously to offer quality with minimized environmental impact.

Reliable parts that meet or exceed industrial standards.
In every country where they are sold, Panasonic air conditioners comply with all required industrial standards and regulations. In addition, Panasonic conducts stringent testing to ensure the reliability of parts and materials. The strength of the resin material used in a propeller fan is confirmed by a tension test.

Compliance with RoHS / REACH substance restrictions.
Panasonic products and used materials strictly comply with chemical substance restrictions as defined by RoHS or REACH. During the development and production of parts, stringent inspections are conducted on over 100 materials to ensure that no hazardous substances are included.

Sophisticated production process.
Panasonic's air conditioner production lines employ state-of-the-art factory automation technologies to ensure products are manufactured with high attention to quality to meet expectations of reliability and trustworthiness.

Durability

At Panasonic we know the importance of a long service life with minimal maintenance. That's why we subject our air conditioners to a wide range of stringent durability tests.

Long-term durability test.
To ensure durability and stable operation for many years, we conduct a long-term continuous operation test under conditions that are much more severe than actual operating conditions.

Compressor reliability test.
After the continuous operation test, we remove the compressor from a selected outdoor unit, disassemble it, and examine the internal mechanisms and parts for potential failure. This helps ensure reliable long-term performance under harsh conditions.

Waterproofing test.
The unit - which is subject to rain and wind - complies with IPX4 waterproof specifications. Contact sections on printed circuit boards are resin-potted to prevent adverse effects caused by exposure to water (an unlikely occurrence).

PANASONIC: ECO & SMART IDEAS FOR A SUSTAINABLE LIFESTYLE

A better life, a better world.
Panasonic is creating a safe and
secure society with clean energy.

www.future-living-berlin.com

FUTURE LIVING®
BERLIN

Smart City Quarter Berlin

A European Lighthouse Project for Smart Home & Connected Life. Future Living® Berlin.

The building project Future Living® Berlin is a future model for interconnected urban district. Seit 2013 GSW Sigmaringen and Unternehmensgruppe Krebs are developing a model for future living – based on their long term expertise in real estate business and in cooperation with leading international technology companies. In spring 2019 first residents will move into the new quarter.

Future Living® Berlin is making use of the increasing possibility to interconnect products and services. Based on this chance smart and intelligent solutions for future living as well for the single apartments as for the quarter are developed. These solutions are enabling residents to use online services in their intelligent housing environment. Based on these opportunities a concept of living for daily routine is developed offering residents comfort, security and time saving.

A special enhancement of Future Living® Berlin is the pre-configuration for different apartments by experts that enable residents to move into a "ready to go" apartment and be directly supported in their daily routines in an intelligent way. By using one central app or native language single apartments can be steered, adopted and individually expanded by future smart products.

Cross-linkage of products and technologies provides all residents with a simple access for an exclusive community care sharing in the residential quarter which is, of course, based on e-mobility and part of an holistic energy concept containing photo-voltaic systems and battery storage. Cooperating with leading technology companies as project partners a continuous and technological progression is guaranteed in the future. Including residents and learning from their usage data participating partner a ready and enabled to improve the offered solutions pointedly further more.

Beside Future Living® Homes there is Future Living® Dialog offering extensive information and use cases for the general public. The project with it's innovative aims is also representing for sustainability and social solutions. Affordable rental and ancillary rental costs result in apartments available for many target groups.

Future Living® Berlin is aiming for conceptional and architectural answers for some of the big challenges of our society as demographical changes, energy turnaround and changing mobility manners. With it's comprehensive solution approach it is unique in Europe.

Demographic change, energy revolution and mobility change. We offer solutions for the challenges of our time.

PROJECTS & CASE STUDIES OF PANASONIC HEATING AND COOLING SOLUTIONS

New Hotel Monument 5*GL is located in an 1896 palace.
Barcelona, Spain. ECOi and E-Control

Panasonic, a partner with the knowledge and experience to achieve your objectives and green needs.

Integrated technology that permits better work, easy installation, high efficiency performance, and energy savings

Our main targets are the distributed services and B2B-integrated solutions.
Panasonic provides a single point of contact for the design and maintenance of your system, making things easy for you.
Given our experience in processes, technologies and complex business models, we can offer you effective solutions that reduce costs, whilst also being efficient, user-friendly, reliable and innovative. Another advantage we offer to our clients is a support service for systems integration projects, which we provide through our wide range of services and solutions.
As a global company, we have at our disposal the financial, logistical and technical resources to develop complex and wide-ranging solutions, both at country and international level by implementing them both on-time and on-budget.

Passive house in Tychowo near Stargard Szczecinski, Poland. **Aquarea**

The new Hotel Vincci Gala with efficiency class A, up to 70% save energy. Barcelona, Spain. **ECOi - ECO G**

New IKEA "Click and Collect" store in city centre. Birmingham, UK. **ECOi - ECO G**

21 of the 5-6 bedroom luxury homes in Straffan Co.Kildare, Ireland. **Aquarea**

Andalucia Technology Park. Offices of high energetic efficiency. Spain. **ECOi**

The latest glamorous Burger & Lobster restaurant in Bath. UK. **Aquarea**

Madrid's new hotel Only You Atocha. The hotel has 206 rooms distributed over seven floors. **ECO G**

Lo + Fit Galapagar Gym. Madrid, Spain. VRF, **PACi, AHU**

Marina Village Greystones. 205 apartments and 153 houses. Ireland. **Aquarea**

The Hat, a modern hostel in Madrid. Spain. **ECO G**

Zalando's solution for its warehouse office conversion at Grand Canal Quay, Dublin. **ECOi**

Lock Building, offices for media giant Viacom. Camden, London, UK. **ECOi**

To find out more: www.aircon.panasonic.eu

INDUSTRIAL VRF SYSTEMS

Professional solutions for all types of projects.
The new Panasonic VRF System is specifically designed for energy saving, easy installation and high efficiency performance, with a wide choice of outdoor and indoor unit models and unique features which are designed for the most demanding offices and big buildings.

VRF HIGHLIGHTED FEATURES

Panasonic provides an extensive range of solutions for medium-sized and large buildings. Combining the best option to satisfy all needs and site restrictions.

ECOi EX

ECOi

ECOG

Uniquely, you can choose from both Electrical VRF and Gas-powered VRF systems from Panasonic, delivering best choice that really makes a difference to our customers.

Providing a large choice in indoor units, you can also connect water heat exchangers, air handling units and ventilation units with or without a heat exchanger. And all managed from a simple and powerful stand-alone remote control, new centralised controls or cloud connection with 3G embedded. This cutting edge control technology is called VRF Smart Connectivity, combining the expertise of VRF communication and a leading BEMS company to maximise comfort and efficiency while also reducing installation costs.

	ECOi. Electrical VRF			ECO G. Gas Powered VRF	
	2-Pipe Mini ECOi	2-Pipe ECOi EX	3-Pipe ECOi EX	2-Pipe ECO G GE3	3-Pipe ECO G GF3
Capacity range	4-10HP	8-80HP	8-48HP	16-60HP	16-25HP
Extreme temperatures operation	-20°C	-25°C	-20°C	-21°C	-21°C
Number of indoor units	15	64	52	64	24
Simultaneity ratio	50 ~ 130%	200%	150%	–	50 ~ 200%
Indoor units	All (check restrictions)				
Controls	All				
Other ranges integration	PACi full control integration + Domestic integration by accessory				

Energy saving

INVERTER+

Inverter Plus.
The Inverter range provides greater efficiency, more comfort, more precise temperature control, without highs and lows, and keeps the ambient temperature constant with lower energy consumption and a significant reduction in noise and vibration levels.

ALL INVERTER COMPRESSORS

All inverter compressors.
Multiple large-capacity all inverter compressors (more than 14HP).Two independently controlled inverter compressors achieve high efficiency. Redesigned components in the body provide performance improvement especially in the rated cooling condition and EER performance.

28% ECONAVI

Econavi.
Intelligent Human Activity Sensor and new Sunlight Sensor technologies that can detect and reduce waste by optimising air conditioner operation according to room conditions. With just one touch of a button, you can save energy.

GAS POWERED ECOG

Gas powered.
ECO G technology offers the best in energy efficiency. ECO G gas VRF is specially designed for buildings where the electricity is restricted or CO_2 emissions must be reduced.

HIGH COP

High COP.
High efficiency models performs higher COP than standard units and standard combinations.

High performance

-25°C HEATING MODE

Down to -25°C in heating mode.
The ECOi EX system works in heating mode with performance data at outdoor temperature down to -25°C.

52°C COOLING MODE

Cooling with outdoor temperature up to 52°C.
The ECOi EX system works in cooling mode with performance data at outdoor temperature up to 52°C.

BLUEFIN

Bluefin.
Panasonic has extended the life of its condensers with an original anti-rust coating.

SELF-DIAGNOSING

Self-diagnosing function.
By using electronic control valves past warnings are stored. This makes it easier to diagnose malfunctions, reducing service labour and therefore costs.

AUTOMATIC FAN

Automatic fan operation.
Convenient microprocessor control automatically adjusts fan speed to High, Medium or Low, corresponding to room sensor and maintains comfortable airflow throughout the room.

HUMIDITY CONTROL DRY

Mild Dry
By intermittent control of compressor and indoor unit's fan, "Mild Dry" gives you comfort. It realizes efficient dehumidification according to room temperature.

AUTO-FLAP CONTROL

Comfortable auto-flap control.
When the unit is first turned on, flap position is automatically adjusted in accordance with the cooling or heating operation.

AUTOMATIC RESTART

Automatic restart.
Automatic restart function for power failure. Even when power failure occurs, preset programmed operation can be reactivated once power is resumed.

AIR SWEEP

Air Sweep.
The air sweep function moves the flap up and down in the air outlet, directing air in a "sweeping" motion around the room and providing comfort in every corner.

BUILT-IN DRAIN PUMP

Built-in drain pump.
Maximum head 50cm (or 75cm for U type) from the bottom of the unit.

R22 R410A R22 RENEWAL

R22 renewal.
The Panasonic renewal system allows good quality existing R22 pipe work to be re-used whilst installing new high efficiency R410A systems.

5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

5 Years Warranty.
We guarantee the outdoor unit compressors for five years.

High connectivity

PANASONIC AC SMART CLOUD

Panasonic AC Smart Cloud.
The AC Smart Cloud from Panasonic allows you to have complete control of all your installations. In a simple click, receive status updates from all your units in real-time, preventing breakdowns and optimizing costs.

OPTIONAL WLAN

Internet Control.
A next generation system providing a user-friendly remote controller of air conditioning or heat pump units from everywhere, using a simple Android or iOS smartphone, tablet or PC via internet.

BMS CONNECTIVITY

BMS connectivity.
The communication port can be integrated into the indoor unit and provides easy connection to, and control of, your Panasonic heat pump to your home or building management system.

PANASONIC: DELIVERING TOP ENERGY EFFICIENCIES FOR MANY YEARS

Particularly suitable for retail, hotels and office applications

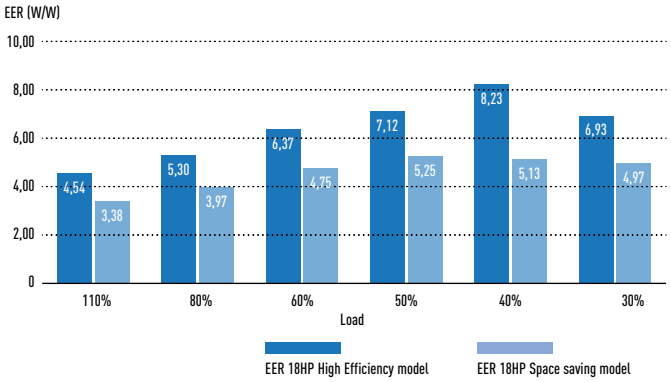
Outstanding efficiency at part load conditions:

Panasonic ECOi EX model covers up to 30% part load with extremely high efficiency.

EER comparison of Panasonic ECOi EX 2-Pipe ME2 at different partial load

Load %	100%	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%
18HP High Efficiency model	4,54	5,30	6,37	7,12	8,23	6,93
18HP Space saving model	3,38	3,97	4,75	5,25	5,13	4,97

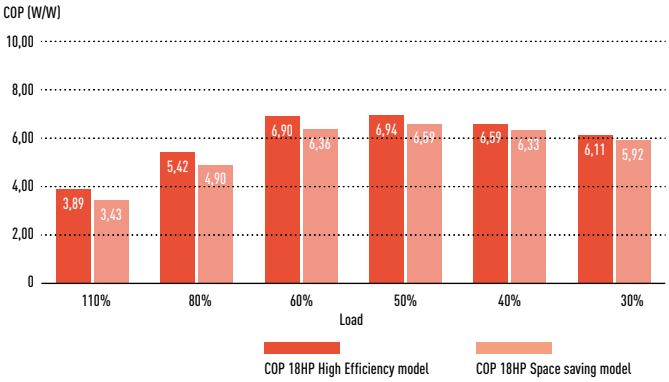
Conditions: Outdoor temperature 35°C DB, Room temperature 19°C WB.



COP comparison of Panasonic ECOi EX 2-Pipe ME2 at different partial load

Load %	100%	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%
18HP High Efficiency model	3,89	5,42	6,90	6,94	6,59	6,11
18HP Space saving model	3,43	4,90	6,36	6,59	6,33	5,92

Conditions: Outdoor temperature 0°C WB, Room temperature 20°C DB.



* Data from Panasonic official technical data book.

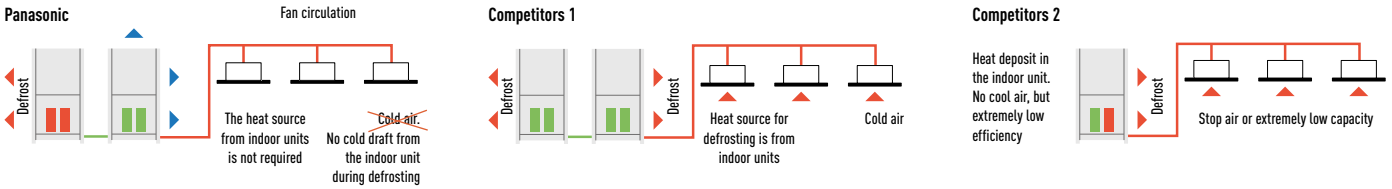
Excellent SEER and SCOP values for VRF 2 and 3-Pipe

Panasonic have a extremely high SEER and SCOP values following LOT21 (seasonal space cooling/heating energy efficiency by COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281).

	Mini ECOi					2-Pipe							3-Pipe				
	4HP	5HP	6HP	8HP	10HP	8HP	10HP	12HP	14HP	16HP	18HP	20HP	8HP	10HP	12HP	14HP	16HP
SEER	7,85	7,48	7,25	6,27	6,37	7,43	6,83	6,65	7,23	6,43	7,56	7,03	7,02	7,05	6,39	6,69	6,02
SCOP	4,87	4,40	4,24	4,24	4,31	4,79	4,26	4,72	4,28	4,05	4,29	4,09	4,85	4,25	4,27	4,13	3,81

Efficient defrost operation

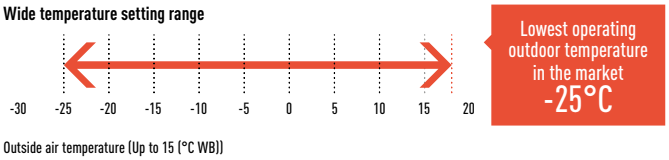
Panasonic uses the second unit to defrost the first unit. This makes the system more efficient during defrost and does not affect comfort.



Panasonic ECOi operates at as low as -25°C

This unique feature demonstrate the supremacy of Panasonic ECOi EX Series.

Panasonic use the second unit to defrost the first unit. This makes the system more efficient during defrost and does not affect the comfort.

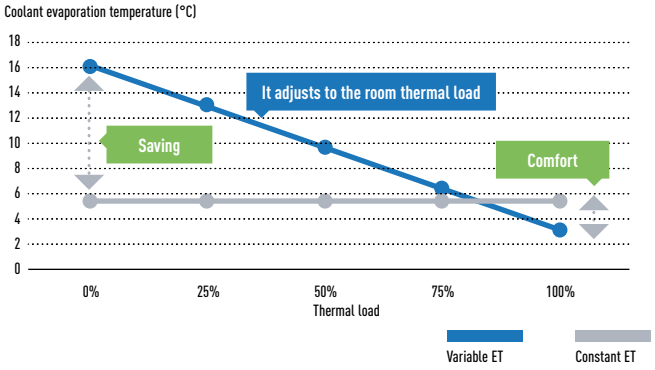


PANASONIC VRF:
TOP IN COMFORT

Since 2006, all Panasonic VRF systems have included special VET technology, with variable coolant temperature, as standard.

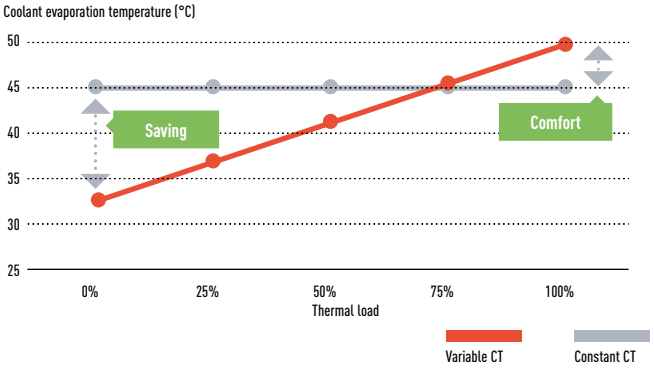
Variable Evaporation and Condensation Temperature

Our 'smart logic' system checks the temperature every 30 seconds, automatically adjusting coolant temperature according to actual demand and outdoor conditions. This ensures better energy performance at all times.

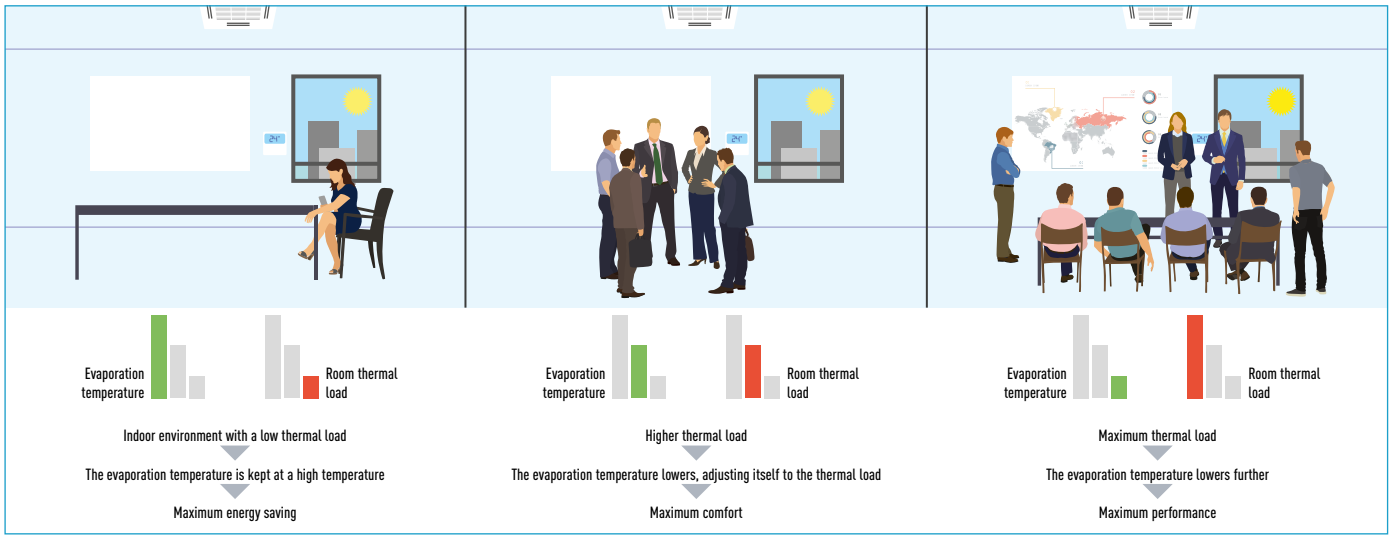


Temperature varies from 16 °C to 3 °C.

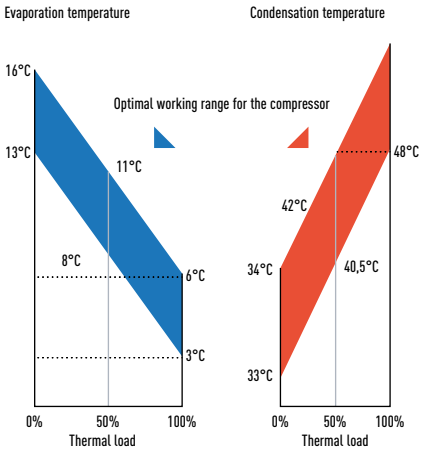
Similarly, the condensation temperature is also variable and is adjusted to the room thermal load, within a range of 33–55 °C.



Example of cooling mode (heating mode is also available)



Technical focus Variable temperatures

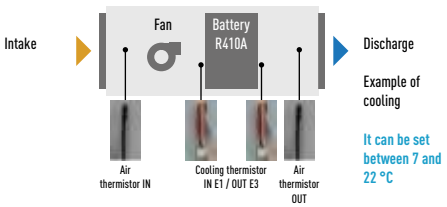


Control of the discharge temperature

This special function is available in all of Panasonic VRF systems' indoor units to guarantee maximum comfort for the end user.

For example, in cooling mode, if the temperature of the discharged air was below 10 °C, the user may feel discomfort, just as he would do in heating mode if the temperature was far too high.

With the Panasonic control of the discharge air temperature, this can be adjusted within a cooling range of 7–22 °C.



Benefits

- The air will never be too cold or too warm
- Cooling and Heating function
- Comfort
- Energy saving
- It prevents the formation of condensation within ducts and vents, improving levels of hygiene.

SOLUTIONS FOR RESTAURANTS

Full heating, cooling and DHW solutions for Restaurants

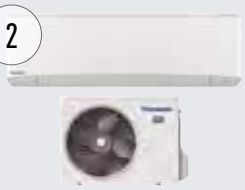
Highly efficient at part load conditions.

Panasonic has solutions for optimising the installation of cooling, heating and DHW production in restaurants. While the kitchen needs cooling, heating is needed for DHW and also for heating the public area, with the advantage of 100% fresh air that removes odours. Combining all these needs smartly with Panasonic technology results in a simple and flexible system adaptable to any restaurant requests, with lower utility bills. Additionally, Panasonic is the unique offering solution for areas where electric power is limited, using ECO G, VRF units powered mainly by Natural Gas or Propane, bringing comfort and DHW anywhere.

1

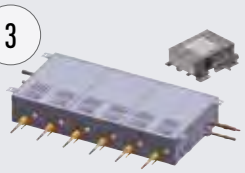
ECOi (Electric VRF).
ECOi electrical VRF is specifically designed for the most demanding hotels. High efficiency system. Extended operating range to provide heating at outdoor temperature as low as -20°C. Suitable for refurbishment projects.

2



TKEA outdoor unit for server room.
Steady cooling, nonstop, even at -20°C and still with high efficiency. Ready for continuous operation and easy to connect 2 systems to automatically alternate and ensure server rooms are kept cool.

3



3-Pipe control box kit.
New Heat Recovery box to connect multiple indoor units with just one box, 4, 6 and up to 8 indoor units or groups This is good advantage specially in hotels applications, where space for connecting several boxes is limited.

4

Aquarea T-CAP.
Ideal for heating, cooling and for production of big quantities of hot water at 65°C, Aquarea have a extremely quick return on investment and a low CO_2 footprint.

5

Control your way.
Wide variety of controls, from simple user control to full system control via remote access functionality. Touch panel and consumption control.

6

Hydrokit for ECOi. Water at 45°C.
Producing LT hot water, compatible with both ECOi, heat pump and heat recovery outdoors.

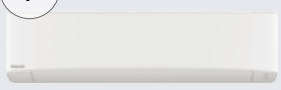
7

Air Handling Unit kits for efficient ventilation.
The new AHU kit is specially designed to improve the efficiency of the pre-heating or pre-cooling process of the ventilation.

8

Hide Away, for power and efficiency.
Super silent units deliver the ideal air supply. Units available from 1,50kW providing precise temperature control even in small rooms. Two models available: slim unit for height restricted areas (MM unit only 200mm deep), another which allows 100% fresh air (MF).

9



Wall Mounted.
The K2 Type wall mounted unit has a stylish smooth panel which not only looks good but is also easy to clean. The unit is also smaller, lighter and substantially quieter than previous models making it ideal for small offices and other commercial applications.

10

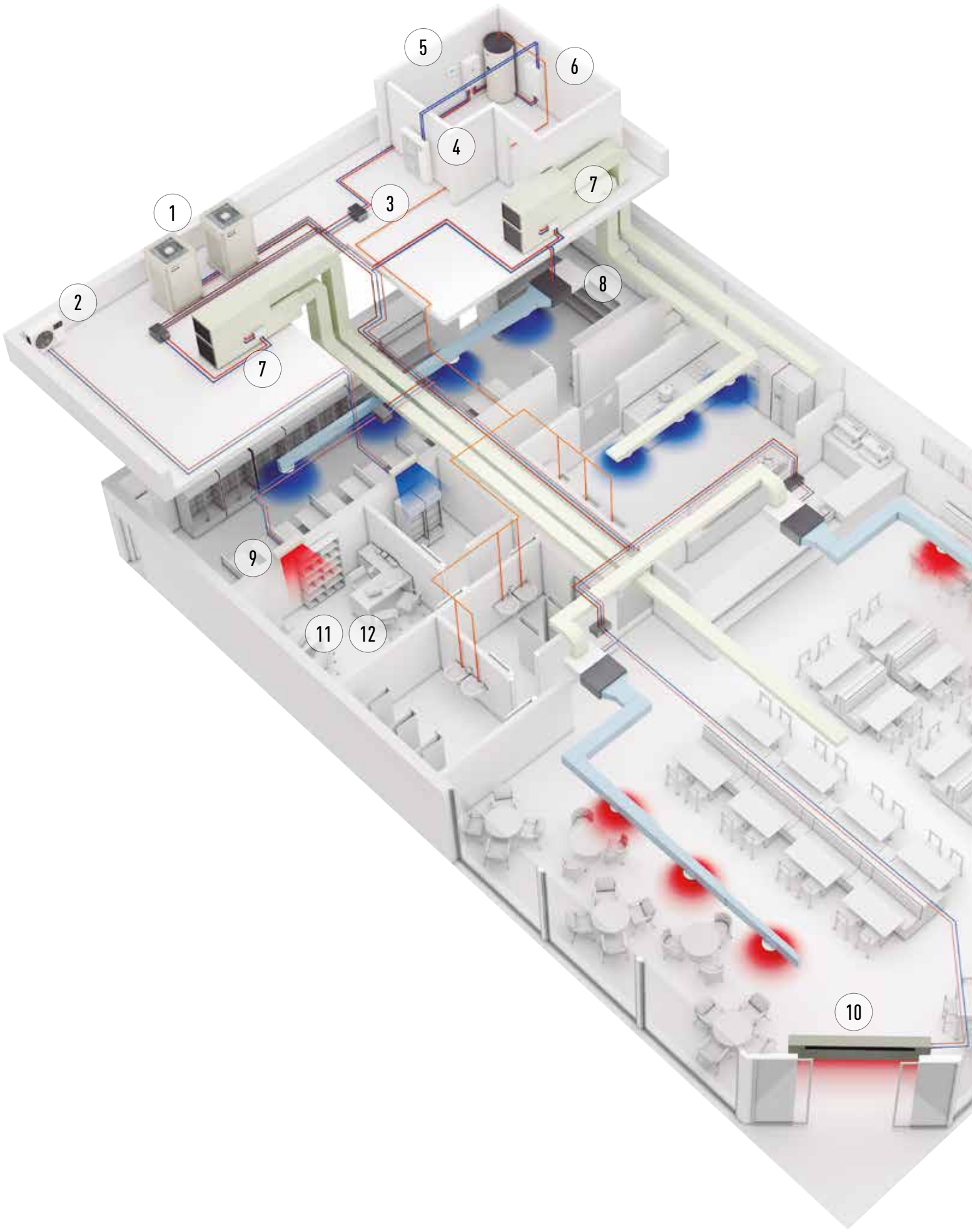
Air Curtain with DX Coil.
The Panasonic range of air curtains is designed for smooth operation and efficient performance.

11

Protocol friendly.
Great flexibility for integration into your KNX / Modbus / LonWorks / BACnet projects allows fully bi-directional monitoring and control of all the functioning parameters. Range of solutions to control locally or remotely the full system in bi-directional mode.

12

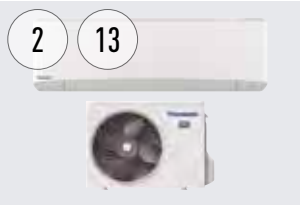
Panasonic AC Smart Cloud.
Taking your business under control. New service function makes maintenance works simpler.


5
6
4
7
1
3
2
8
7
9
11
12
10

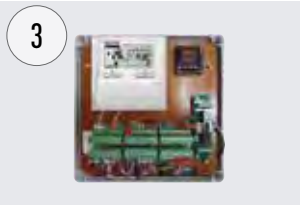
YOUR ENTIRE HOTEL WITH SUPERIOR COMFORT, CONTROL AND SAVINGS TOO

Hybrid system.
Gas + Electricity Hybrid system.
Taking advantage of Gas and Electricity to achieve the most efficient performance and maximum energy savings.

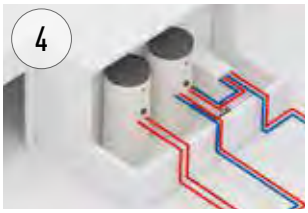
ECO G (Gas heat pump).
ECO G gas VRF is designed for buildings where the electricity is restricted or CO_2 emissions must be reduced. Sanitary hot water is produced for free, all year round.



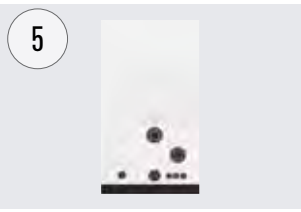
TKEA outdoor unit for server room.
Steady cooling, nonstop, even at -20°C and still with high efficiency. Ready for continuous operation and easy to connect 2 systems to automatically alternate and ensure server rooms are kept cool.



Air Handling Unit kits for efficient ventilation.
The new AHU kit is specially designed to improve the efficiency of the pre-heating or pre-cooling process of the ventilation.

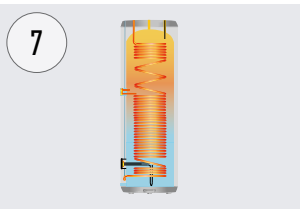


Domestic Hot Water production and buffer tanks.
Panasonic has developed a wide range of efficient domestic hot water tanks and buffer tanks.

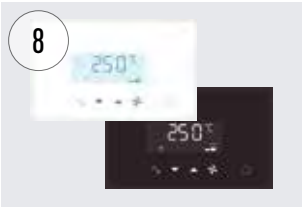


Hydronic units.
For obtaining hot and cold water for heating and refrigeration (Aquarea Air radiators, underfloor heating, radiators...)

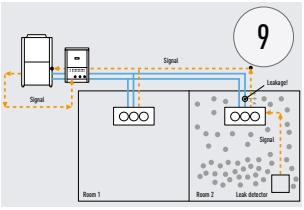
ECOi (Electric VRF).
ECOi electric VRF is specifically designed for the most demanding hotels. High efficiency system. Extended operating range to provide heating at outdoor temperature as low as -20°C.



PRO-HT Tank DHW.
DHW tank with maximum outlet temperature 65°C.
Ideal solution for high demand of hot water such as shower, spa, swimming pool.



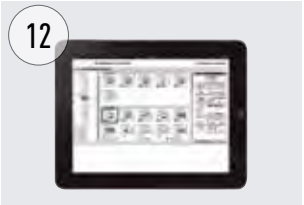
Control your way.
Wide variety of controls, from simple user control to full system control via remote access functionality. Touch panel, web server, consumption control, smartphone control... everything is possible.



Direct leak detection method for the safety.
Panasonic Pump Down System meets requirements by the Safety of Building Occupant (BS-EN378).
The safest solution for hotel rooms.

Wide range of indoor units.
Complete range of indoor units that fits any need. All units provided with supply air temperature sensor and low operation sound level to guarantee maximum guests comfort. From 1,50kW up to 30,00kW.

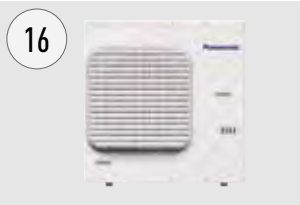
Panasonic AC Smart Cloud.
Take control of all your premises around the world from a single device.
Centralise control of your business premises, from wherever you are, 24/7.



Protocol friendly.
Great flexibility for integration into your KNX / Modbus / LonWorks / BACnet projects allows fully bi-directional monitoring and control of all the functioning parameters.

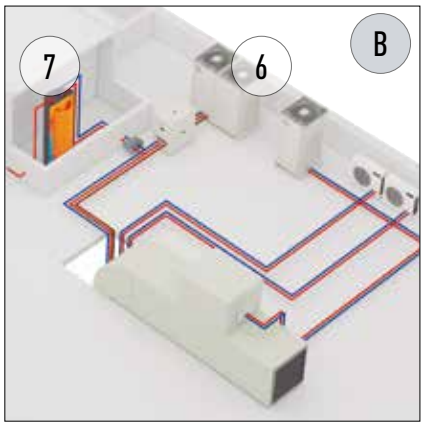
Air Curtain with DX Coil.
The Panasonic range of air curtains is designed for smooth operation and efficient performance.

Maximum savings on hot water production.
Hot water for swimming pool, spa and laundry for free thanks to the residual heat generated by the ECO G units.



Condensing unit with natural refrigerant.
Panasonic CO_2 unit is the natural choice for an energy saving and environmentally friendly solution.

Panasonic offers the widest range in HVAC, DHW and ventilation available. That enables us to offer the most suitable solution 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. Panasonic Solutions ensure not only a higher customer satisfaction but also a lower energy bill.



A

Option A: Hybrid Solution. Gas + Electric: When large quantities of hot/cold water is needed.

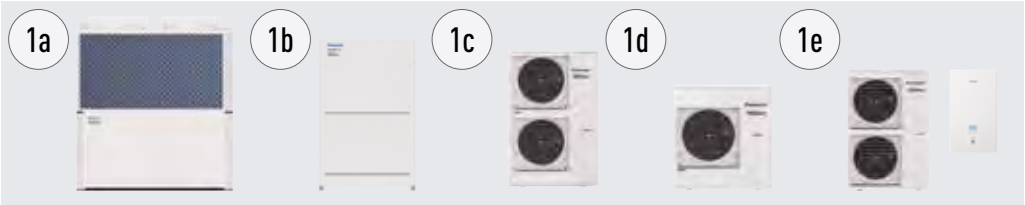
- ECO G (Gas heat pump)
- Water heat exchanger
- Aquarea HT to produce hot water up to 65°C
- Air Handling Unit kit to connect the ECO G to the Air Handling Unit
- TKEA wall mounted to cool the server rooms efficiently

B

Option B: Full Electric Solution 2 and 3-Pipe. When flexibility is needed and electricity power availability is not an issue.

- ECOi (Electric VRF)
- Direct expansion indoor units
- Air Handling Unit (AHU) kit to connect the ECOi to the AHU
- TKEA wall mounted to cool the server rooms efficiently
- Panasonic Pump Down System

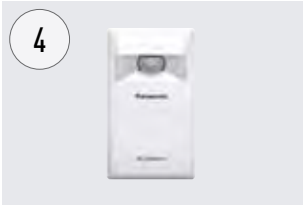
INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS FOR RETAIL



Multi energy solutions, gas or electric.
The Multi energy solution (Gas and Electric) from Panasonic provides the best choice in energy saving and on the flexibility of the installation. Panasonic solutions can be connect to direct expansion systems, water chiller installations and ventilation systems as air handling units.
1a: Gas VRF. ECO G
1b: Electric VRF. ECOi
1c: Electric VRF. Mini ECOi
1d: Electric 1x1. PACi
1e: Electric A2W. Aquarea

TKEA outdoor unit for server room.
Steady cooling, nonstop, even at -20°C and still with high efficiency. Ready for continuous operation and easy to connect 2 systems to automatically alternate and ensure server rooms are kept cool with maximum operating guaranteed.

Control your way.
Wide variety of controls, from simple user control to full system control via remote access functionality. Touch panel, web server, consumption control, smartphone control... everything is possible.



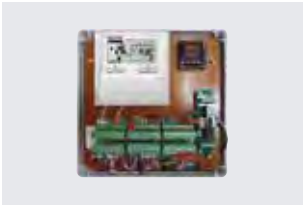
Econavi Sensor.
The Econavi Sensor detects presence in the room, and quietly adapts the PACi or VRF air conditioning system in order to improve comfort and energy savings.

Wide range of indoor units.
Complete range of indoor units that fits any need. All units provided with supply air temperature sensor and low operation sound level to guarantee guests comfort. From 1,50kW up to 30kW.

Hide Away, for power and efficiency.
Super silent units deliver the ideal air supply. Units available from 1,50kW providing precise temperature control even in small rooms. Two models available: slim unit for height restricted areas (MM unit only 200mm deep), another which allows 100% fresh air (MF).

Air Curtain with DX Coil.
The Panasonic range of air curtains is designed for smooth operation and efficient performance.

Protocol friendly.
Great flexibility for integration into your KNX / Modbus / LonWorks / BACnet projects allows fully bi-directional monitoring and control of all the functioning parameters. Range of solutions to control locally or remotely the full system in bi-directional mode.



Air Handling Unit kits for efficient ventilation.
The new AHU kit is specially designed to improve the efficiency of the pre-heating or pre-cooling process of the ventilation.

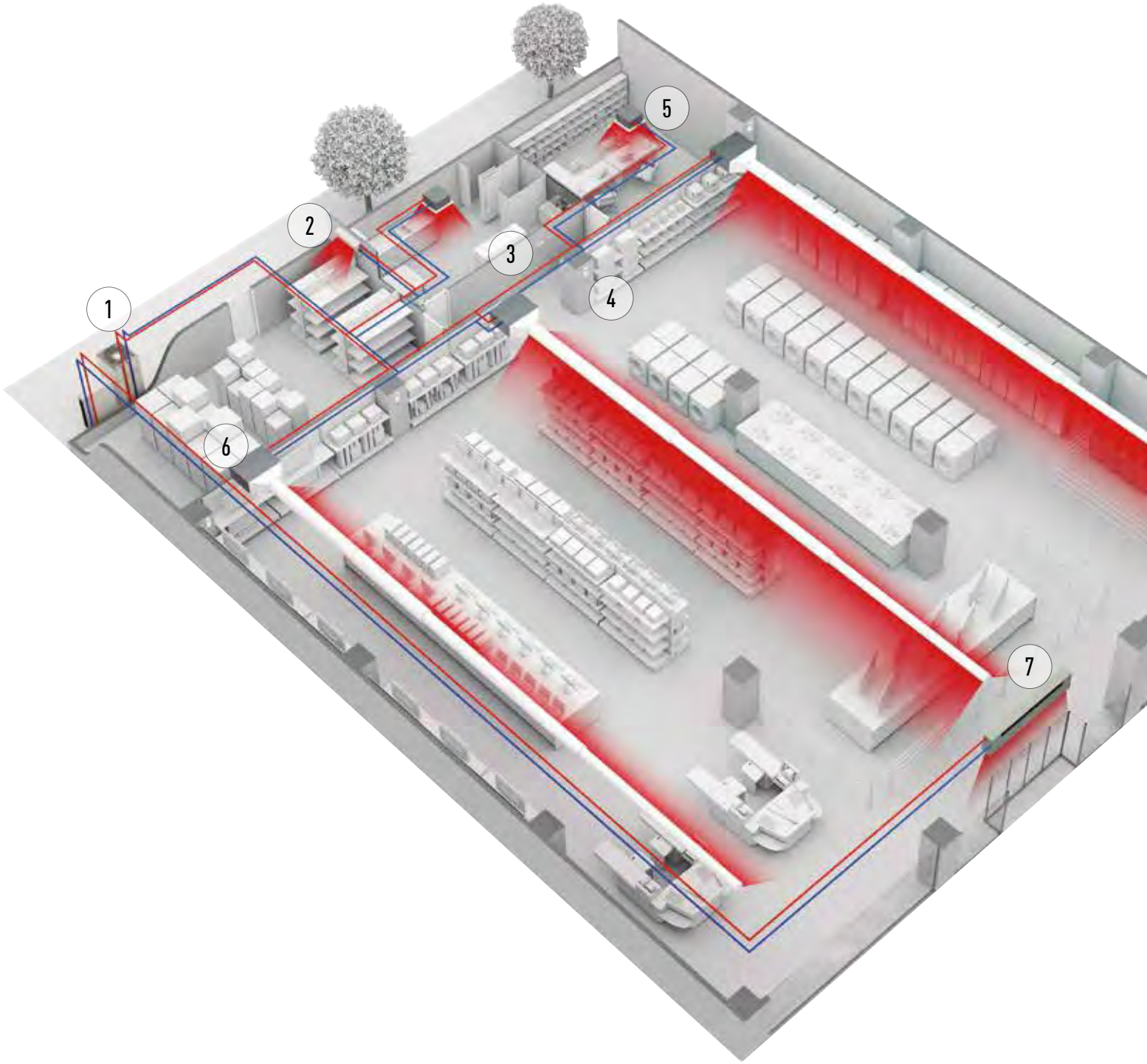
Energy Recovery unit for high efficiency of the system.
Panasonic Energy Recovery Ventilators can reduce the outside air load because they efficiently recover the heat lost by ventilation during the heat recovery process.

Heating and cooling solutions for retail applications

Panasonic has developed solutions for retail applications and office applications where return on investment is a key factor! The comfort inside the shop is key for a good customer experience in the shop.
From local control or from Panasonic new cloud control system, a detail status of the heating and cooling system can be displayed, analysed and optimised in order to improve the efficiency, reduce the running time and increase the life time of the units.

8 reason why Panasonic is the best solution for your Retail:

- Complete solution
- Flexibility and adaptation
- Go green retail: low CO_2 emissions
- Comfort - high customer satisfaction
- Future expansion
- Panasonic offers efficient systems meeting expectations over the years
- High quality of service with Panasonic pro-partner installation team
- The system will still operate up to 25% of the connected indoor units. System will not stop when up to 25% of indoor units have power supply breakdown when they are on mode



RANGE OF VRF OUTDOOR UNITS

Outdoor units	4HP	5HP	6HP	8HP	10HP	12HP
Mini ECOi LE2 / LE1 Series	 U-4LE2E5 / U-4LE2E8	 U-5LE2E5 / U-5LE2E8	 U-6LE2E5 / U-6LE2E8	 U-8LE1E8	 U-100LE1E8	
2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series				 U-8ME2E8	 U-10ME2E8	 U-12ME2E8
3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series				 U-8MF3E8	 U-10MF3E8	 U-12MF3E8
2-Pipe ECO G GE3 Series						
3-Pipe ECO G GF3 Series						
GHP/EHP Hybrid System						

14HP	16HP	18HP	20HP	25HP	30HP
 U-14ME2E8	 U-16ME2E8	 U-18ME2E8	 U-20ME2E8		
 U-14MF3E8	 U-16MF3E8				
	 U-16GE3E5		 U-20GE3E5	 U-25GE3E3E5	 U-30GE3E5
	 U-16GF3E5		 U-20GF3E5	 U-25GF3E5	
					 U-20GES3E5 / U-10MES2E8

BEST EFFICIENCY ECOi SERIES FROM PANASONIC

The ECOi series is designed for energy savings, easy installation, and high efficiency. Always continuing to evolve, Panasonic uses advanced technologies to meet the requirements of diverse situations and contribute to the creation of comfortable living spaces.

Mini ECOi LE Series

The 2-Pipe heat pump small VRF system specifically designed for the European market.

2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series

The VRF system delivering energy-saving performance, powerful operation, reliability and comfort surpassing anything previously possible.

3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series

The VRF system that offers high-efficiency and performance for simultaneous heating and cooling.

Lower running and life cycle costs.
Panasonic ECOi systems are highly efficient VRF systems on the market, offering COPs in excess of 4,0 at full load conditions. The system is also designed to make sure that we reduce the running cost of each system by using our unique road map control routine to ensure that the efficient combination of compressors are running at any one time. Improved defrost sequencing also reduces running costs by defrosting each outdoor coil in turn when conditions allow.
Up to 64 indoor units can be connected up to a capacity of 200% indexed indoor unit loads, enabling the system to be used effectively on highly diversified building loads: this large connectability feature makes it an easy-to-design solution for schools, hotels, hospitals and other large buildings. Up to 1000m in pipe length enables the VRF ECOi series to be used in very large buildings, with maximum design flexibility. The ECOi system is also easy to control. It has more than 8 types of control from standard wired remote controls to touch screen panels or web access interfaces.

DC-inverter control technology for rapid and powerful cooling & heating. The ever-evolving Panasonic ECOi series.

ECOi Series benefits

Ease of installation.
R410A has a higher operating pressure with a lower pressure loss than previous refrigerants. This enables smaller pipe sizes to be used and allows reduced refrigerant charges.

Simple to design.
Panasonic recognise that designing, selecting and preparing a professional VRF quotation can be a time consuming and costly process, especially as it is often also a speculative exercise. So we have designed proprietary software which is quick and easy to use and produces a full schematic layout of pipework and controls, as well as a full materials list and performance data.

Easy to control.
A wide variety of control options are available to ensure that the ECOi system provides the user with the degree of control that they desire, from simple room controllers through to state of the art BMS controls.

Simple to commission.
Simple set-up procedure including automatic addressing of connected indoor units. Configuration settings can be made from an outdoor unit or via a remote controller.

Easy to position.
The compact design of the ECOi outdoor units means that sizes 4HP to 10HP fit into a standard lift and are easy to handle and position when on site. The small footprint and modular appearance of the units ensure a cohesive appearance to an installation.

Wide selection and connectability.
With 17 indoor model styles available, ECOi systems are the ideal choice for multiple small capacity indoor unit installations, with the ability to connect up to 40 indoor units to systems of 24HP or greater for 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series.

Easy to maintain.
Each system allows the use of prognostic and diagnostic controls routines, from refrigerant charge control through to complex fault code diagnostics, all designed to reduce the speed of maintenance calls and unit down time.

Lower running and life cycle costs.
Panasonic ECOi system are also designed to make sure that we reduce the running cost of each system by using our unique road map control routine to ensure that the most efficient combination of compressors are running at any one time. Improved defrost sequencing also reduces running costs by defrosting each outdoor coil in turn when conditions allow.

MINI ECOi LE SERIES FOR LIGHT COMMERCIAL & RESIDENTIAL USE

NEW COMPACT DESIGN

Mini ECOi with extraordinary energy-saving performance and high external static pressure (35Pa).

Advantages of Mini ECOi LE Series used for medium sized buildings.

1 **Efficiency energy control**

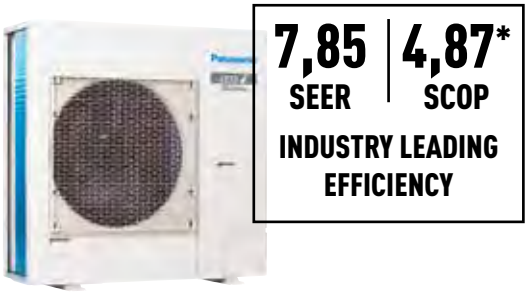
Upgraded outdoor units deliver high efficiency rating and reduced energy costs.

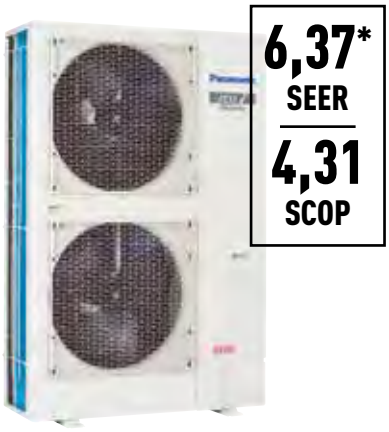
2 **Space saving**

Ideal for commercial locations with limited space such as banks and shops.
Compact units integrate easily and discreetly into building design.

3 **Flexible installation**

Reduced installation time thanks to compact units and extra long piping without additional refrigeration charge. High external static pressure 35Pa and small chassis increase installation options.





New compact design: LE2 Series - 4 / 5 / 6HP

- Extraordinary energy saving: 7,85 SEER and 4,87 SCOP (4HP)*
- 50 m piping length without additional refrigerant charge
- Quiet operation mode with 4 levels
- High COP mode option

LE1 Series - 8 / 10HP

- 60% smaller than ECOi ME2 8 / 10HP with vertical flow type
- Flexible piping length (Total: 300m, Furthest: 150m)
- Maximum number of connectable indoor units: 15

* SEER/SCOP is calculated based on the seasonal space cooling/heating efficiency "η" values of the COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. SEER, SCOP = (η + Correction) × PEF.

Key features for LE2 / LE1.

High external static pressure 35Pa
Full range of ECOi indoor units and controllers
Variable evaporation temperature control as standard
Connectable maximum indoor / outdoor capacity ratio up to 130%
Auto restart from outdoor units
Demand response (Peak cut) by optional parts
Suitable for R22 renewable projects

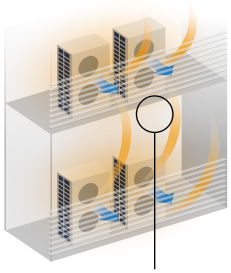
INSTALLATION FLEXIBLE, EASY AND HASSLE-FREE

High external static pressure 35Pa

- High air pressure
- New blade shape
- Good for high class condominiums

When unit is installed on a narrow balcony and exposed to the sun, the barrier at the front side would restrict hot air from being discharged. Heat accumulated in an enclosure can cause over-heating. This could potentially result in damage or shorten the product's life span. A high external static pressure sends the air further away from the outdoor unit and through the barrier. This provides better air circulation and distribution.
And a high air pressure of 35Pa discharges the hot air a sufficient distance.

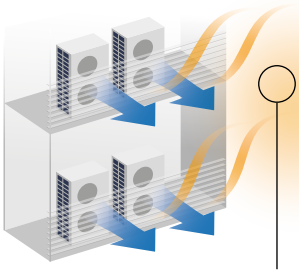
Previous Model - Low Pressure



Heat Accumulated.
When the pressure is low, hot air will accumulate in the unit thus affecting its work performance and that of unit above it as well.

Previous fan

LE Series - High Pressure

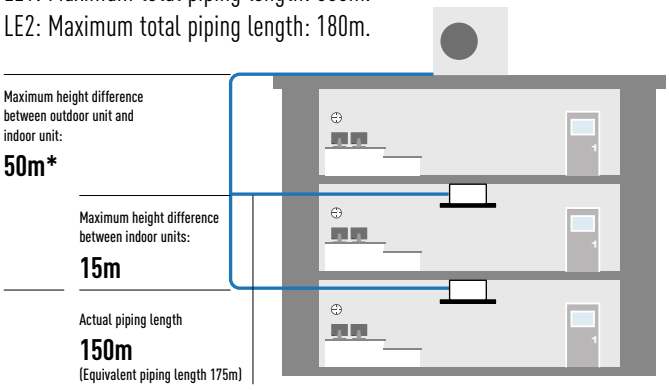


Heat Discharged.
But with a high pressure of 35Pa, hot air is sent further away preventing overheating inside the outdoor unit enclosure.

New LE2's fan

Long piping design length for greater design flexibility

LE1: Maximum total piping length: 300m.
LE2: Maximum total piping length: 180m.

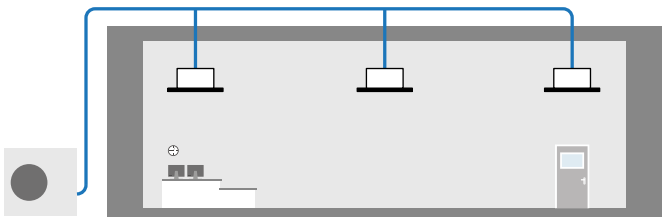


* 40m if the outdoor unit is below the indoor unit.

Plug & Play concept

FREE OF CHARGE 50m

- 50m piping length free of charge
- A 50m pipe length is sufficient for most residential and small business buildings



- Compact space-saving design
- High external static pressure 35Pa
- Long piping length for flexible installation
- No refrigeration charge up to 50m
- 130% ratio for connectable indoor capacity units

Up to 15 indoor units connectable

An expansion from Panasonic VRF line up, the mini ECOi is compatible with the same indoor units and controls as the rest of the ECOi range.

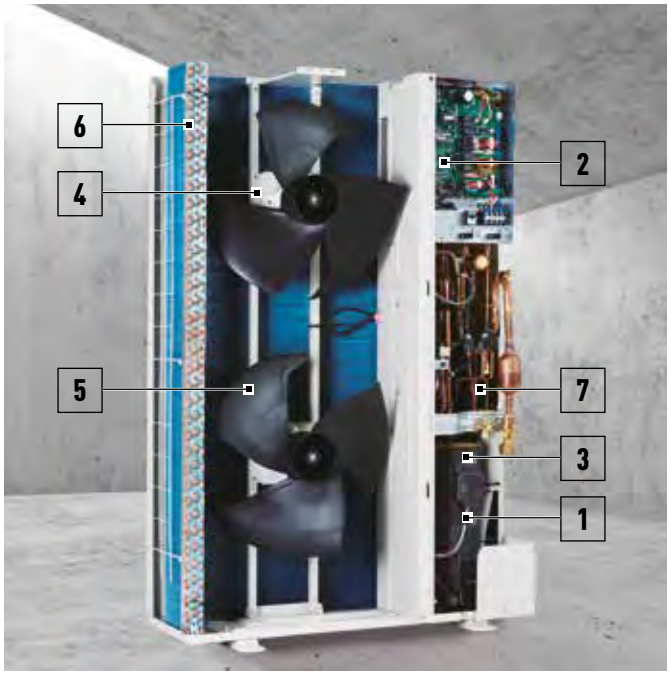
Compact design

Mini ECOi LE Series is a single unit.
Perfect for installations with limited space and easy to hide within a modern building. Flexible space-saving options compared to single split system.

LE2 short height of 996mm.
New LE2 Series is 25% smaller in height than conventional model.

ENERGY CONTROL & RELIABILITY

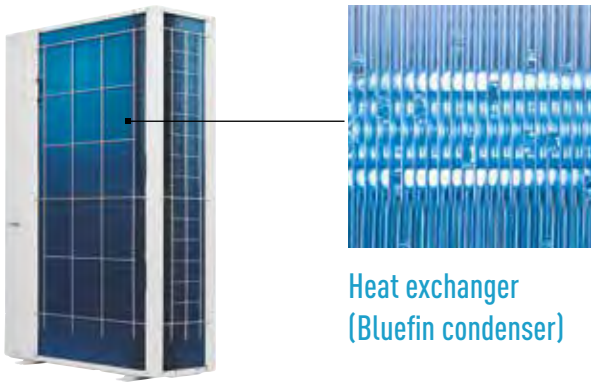
Energy savings design



1. **Panasonic Inverter Compressor.** A large-capacity inverter compressor has been adopted. The inverter compressor is superior in performance with improved partial-load capacity.
2. **Printed Circuit Board.** The number of PCB is 2 pieces for making maintenance easier.
3. **Accumulator.** A large accumulator has been adopted to maintain compressor reliability because of the increased refrigerant quantity, which allows an extended maximum piping length.
4. **DC Fan Motor.** Checking load and outside temperature, the DC motor is controlled for optimum air volume.
5. **Newly Designed Fan.** The newly designed fan blades have been developed to inhibit air turbulence and to increase efficiency. As fan diameter has been increased its size, the air volume has been increased whilst maintaining a same sound level.
6. **Heat Exchanger & Copper Tubes.** The heat exchanger size and the copper tube sizes in the heat exchanger have been redesigned to increase efficiency.
7. **Oil Separator.** A centrifugal separator has been adopted to improve oil separation efficiency and reduce refrigerant pressure loss.

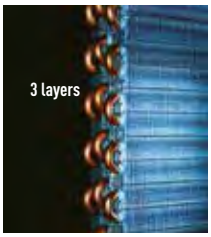
Bluefin condenser: High durability outdoor unit

The anti-corrosion Bluefin treatment of the heat exchanger provides greater resistance against corrosion. All models are equipped with Bluefin condenser and corrosion-resistance treated for high resistance to rust and salty air to assure long-lasting performance.



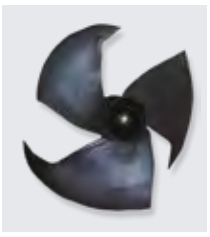
Heat exchanger (Bluefin condenser)

The new Mini ECOi system delivering energy-saving performance, powerful operation, reliability and comfort surpassing anything previously possible.



Powerful heat exchanger.
3 layers of heat exchanger for all LE series. LE Series features the same heat exchange volume as conventional model even though it is 15% smaller in size.

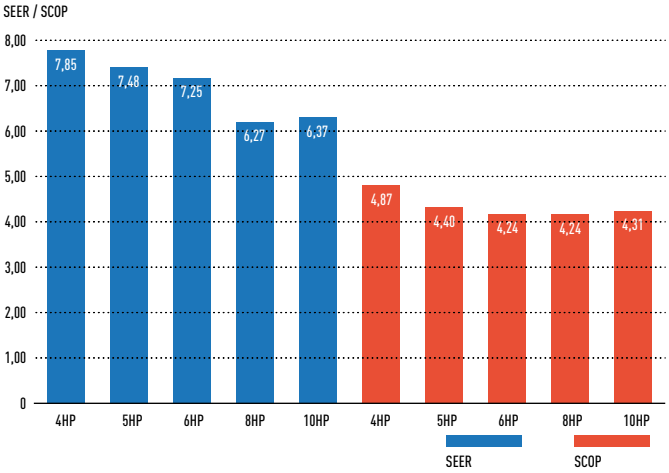
Panasonic twin Rotary Compressor.
A large capacity inverter compressor has been adopted. This new compressor features wider and 0,1Hz step inverter control.



New design fan.
Fan braves have been redesigned to inhibit air resistance and to increase efficiency. The larger fan increases air volume while maintaining low noise levels.

Superior seasonal energy efficiency (SEER/SCOP follows LOT21*)

The operation efficiency has been improved using highly efficient R410A refrigerant, a DC Inverter compressor, DC motor and a heat exchanger design.



* SEER/SCOP is calculated based on the seasonal space cooling/heating efficiency "η" values of the COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. SEER, SCOP = (η + Correction) × PEF.

Maximum comfort with quiet operation mode

- Quiet operation mode reduces outdoor unit operating sound by 7dB(A)
- 4-step set point is available
- Silent mode 1 maintains rated cooling capacity

* Timer setting of quiet operation mode is available in High-spec remote controller.

Silent mode options	Sound pressure level
Silent mode 1	-1,5dB(A)
Silent mode 2	-3dB(A)
Silent mode 3	-5dB(A)
Silent mode 4	-7dB(A)

Mini ECOi LE2 Series
High Efficiency 4 to 6HP

Panasonic Mini ECOi. Extraordinary energy-saving. The most compact ECOi system ever.

For light commercial use

Mini ECOi allows easier installation in condominiums and medium sized buildings with limited spaces. Utilising R410A and DC inverter technology, Panasonic offers VRF to a new and growing market.

Short height of 996m

In addition to raising efficiency, the outdoor unit has been designed to be as compact as possible. It can now be installed in places that were previously too small.

Technical focus

- Outstanding SEER and SCOP
- Better efficiency even compared to 2 fan outdoor units
- 50m piping length free of refrigeration charge
- 35Pa high static pressure
- High COP mode selectable with maintenance remote controller
- Selectable silent mode

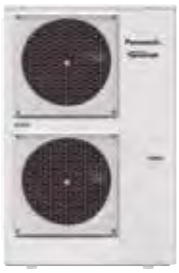
HP			**4HP**	**5HP**	**6HP**	**4HP**	**5HP**	**6HP**
Outdoor units			**U-4LE2E5**	**U-5LE2E5**	**U-6LE2E5**	**U-4LE2E8**	**U-5LE2E8**	**U-6LE2E8**
Power supply	Voltage	V	220/230/240	220/230/240	220/230/240	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415
	Phase		Single Phase	Single Phase	Single Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	12,10	14,00	15,50	12,10	14,00	15,50
EER [1]		W/W	4,50	4,06	3,73	4,50	4,06	3,73
SEER [2]			**7,85**	**7,48**	**7,25**	**7,85**	**7,48**	**7,25**
Running current cooling		A	13,30/12,70/12,20	16,30/15,60/17,00	20,30/19,40/18,60	4,39/4,17/4,02	5,58/5,30/5,11	6,71/6,37/6,14
Input power cooling		kW	2,69	3,45	4,15	2,69	3,45	4,15
Heating capacity		kW	12,50	16,00	16,5	12,50	16,00	16,50
COP [1]		W/W	5,19	4,60	4,27	5,19	4,60	4,27
SCOP [2]			**4,87**	**4,40**	**4,24**	**4,87**	**4,40**	**4,24**
Running current heating		A	12,20/11,60/11,20	17,60/16,80/16,10	19,10/18,20/17,50	3,98/3,78/3,64	5,62/5,34/5,14	6,24/5,93/5,71
Input power heating		kW	2,41	3,48	3,86	2,41	3,48	3,86
Starting current		A	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Maximum current		A	17,30	24,30	27,40	7,90	10,10	10,70
Maximum input power		kW	3,50/3,66/3,82	4,92/5,14/5,37	5,61/5,86/6,12	4,34/5,09/5,28	6,25/6,55/6,82	6,62/6,97/7,23
Maximum number of connectable indoor units			7 (10) [3]	8 (10) [3]	9 (12) [3]	7 (10) [3]	8 (10) [3]	9 (12) [3]
External static pressure		Pa	0 ~ 35	0 ~ 35	0 ~ 35	0 ~ 35	0 ~ 35	0 ~ 35
Air volume		m³/min	69	72	74	69	72	74
Sound pressure	Cool	dB(A)	52	53	54	52	53	53
	Cool (Silent 1/2/3/4)	dB(A)	50,5/49/47/45	51,5/50/48/46	52,5/51/48/46	50,5/49/49/47	48,5/50/48/46	48,5/50/48/46
	Heat	dB(A)	54	56	56	54	56	56
Sound power	Cool / Heat	dB	69/72	71/75	73/75	69/72	71/75	73/75
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370	996 x 980 x 370
Net weight		kg	106	106	106	106	106	106
Piping connections	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)
Maximum piping length (total)		m	150 (180)	150 (180)	150 (180)	150 (180)	150 (180)	150 (180)
Elevation difference (in/out)		m	50 (Outdoor unit upper) / 40 (Outdoor unit lower)	50 (Outdoor unit upper) / 40 (Outdoor unit lower)	50 (Outdoor unit upper) / 40 (Outdoor unit lower)	50 (Outdoor unit upper) / 40 (Outdoor unit lower)	50 (Outdoor unit upper) / 40 (Outdoor unit lower)	50 (Outdoor unit upper) / 40 (Outdoor unit lower)
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	6,70 (14,40) / 13,9896	6,70 (14,40) / 13,9896	6,70 (14,40) / 13,9896	6,70 (14,40) / 13,9896	6,70 (14,40) / 13,9896	6,70 (14,40) / 13,9896
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio		%	50 ~ 130	50 ~ 130	50 ~ 130	50 ~ 130	50 ~ 130	50 ~ 130
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN14511. 2) SEER/SCOP is calculated based on the seasonal space cooling/heating efficiency "η" values of the COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. SEER, SCOP = (η + Correction) × PEF. 3) In case of 1,50kW indoor unit's connection, able to connect maximum 12 indoor units.

INVERTER+ | R2 ROTARY COMPRESSOR | BLUEFIN | -10°C COOLING MODE | -20°C HEATING MODE | AUTOMATIC RESTART | R22 → R410A R22 RENEWAL | PANASONIC AC SMART CLOUD | OPTIONAL WLAN | 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Mini ECOi LE1 Series
High Efficiency 8 and 10HP



Prepare to be blown away by Panasonic's New Mini VRF system. The Mini VRF compact system is the ideal solution for minimum outdoor space. Panasonic extends the Mini VRF range by 8 and 10HP units.

Increase external static pressure

When unit is installed on a narrow balcony, the fence at front side will be the obstacle. High external static pressure will overcome this obstacle and maintain operation capacity.

High ambient temperature performance

Cooling operation range up to 46°C. The system can maintain the rated (100%) capacity up to 40°C by 8HP model & up to 37°C by 10HP model.

Technical focus

- Piping flexibility with 150m maximum length
- High efficiency
- 15 indoor units connectable
- Quiet operation mode (one of the lowest in the market)
- High ambient temp performance
- High static pressure 35Pa

HP			**8HP**	**10HP**
Outdoor units			**U-8LE1E8**	**U-100LE1E8**
Power supply	Voltage	V	380/400/415	380/400/415
	Phase		Three Phase	Three Phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	22,40	28,00
EER [1]		W/W	3,80	3,11
SEER [2]			**6,27**	**6,37**
Running current cooling		A	9,60/9,15/8,80	14,70/14,00/13,50
Input power cooling		kW	5,89	9,00
Heating capacity		kW	25,00	28,00
COP [1]		W/W	4,02	3,93
SCOP [2]			**4,24**	**4,31**
Running current heating		A	10,20/9,65/9,30	11,60/11,10/10,70
Input power heating		kW	6,22	7,13
Starting current		A	1,00	1,00
Maximum current		A	13,70	19,60
Maximum input power		kW	9,16	13,10
Maximum number of connectable indoor units			15 [4]	15 [4]
External static pressure		Pa	0~35	0~35
Air volume		m^3/min	150	160
Sound pressure	Cool	dB(A)	60	63
	Cool (Silent 1/2/3/4)	dB(A)	57/55/53	60/58/56
	Heat	dB(A)	64	65
Sound power	Cool / Heat	dB	81/85	84/86
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1500x980x370	1500x980x370
Net weight		kg	132	133
Piping connections	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52) [5] / 1/2 (12,70) [6]	3/8 (9,52) [5] / 1/2 (12,70) [6]
	Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	3/4 (19,05) [5] / 7/8 (22,22) [6]	7/8 (22,22) [5] / 1 (25,40) [6]
Maximum piping length (total)		m	7,5~150 (7,5~300)	7,5~150 (7,5~300)
Elevation difference (in/out)		m	50 (Outdoor unit upper) / 40 (Outdoor unit lower)	50 (Outdoor unit upper) / 40 (Outdoor unit lower)
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	6,30 (24,00) / 13,1544	6,60 (24,00) / 13,7808
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio		%	50~130	50~130
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10~+46	-10~+46
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-20~+18	-20~+18

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN14511. 2) SEER/SCOP is calculated based on the seasonal space cooling/heating efficiency "η" values of the COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. SEER, SCOP = (η + Correction) × PEF. 3) In case of 1,50kW indoor unit's connection, able to connect maximum 12 indoor units. 4) If the heating utilized, it is necessary to increase 1 size with respect to the main liquid pipe, depending on the combination of the indoor unit. 5) Under 90m for ultimate indoor unit. 6) Over 90m for ultimate indoor unit. If the longest piping equivalent length exceeds 90m, increase the sizes of the main tubes by 1 rank for gas and liquid pipes.

INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35°C DB / 24°C WB. Heating Indoor 20°C DB. Heating Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

ECOi EX
THE GAME CHANGER

VRF with outstanding energy-saving performance and powerful operation SEER 7,56 (2-Pipe 18HP model).

A game-changing VRF system delivering energy-saving performance, powerful operation, reliability and comfort surpassing anything previously possible.
It represents a true paradigm shift in air conditioning solutions. Taking quality to the extreme — that's the Panasonic challenge.

1 High performance at extreme conditions

ECOi EX is highly reliable, with strong cooling & heating power, even when operating at extreme ambient temperatures. The units can operate at 100% of capacity at 43°C, reaching a great cooling operation up to 52°C and in heating -25°C*.
Also, the ECOi EX features include Bluefin in newly designed heat exchanger improving efficiency as well in marine ambient. A silicone coated PCB (Printed Circuit Board) protects the unit from being damaged by environmental factors such as moisture and dust.

2 Outstanding efficiency and comfort

The new ECOi EX system is designed to increase energy efficiency by delivering high SEER rating, as well as high efficiency for part-load operations.
The system has reduced energy costs thanks to "All-Inverter Compressors", with independent control to deliver highly flexible performance. Also, the ECOi EX features an enlarged heat exchanger with triple surfaces that allow for improved heat transfer and a newly designed curved air discharge bell-mouth for better aerodynamics.
The three-stage oil recovery design makes it able to minimise the frequency of forced oil recovery, leading to reduced energy costs and sustained comfort.

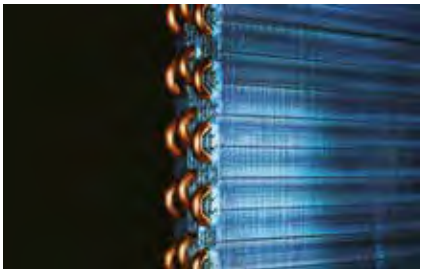
3 Superior flexibility

With its up to 1000* meters of pipeline, its maximum 30 meters height difference between indoor units and its 200 meters length, the design possibilities have grown exponentially making the new ECOi EX the ideal air conditioning option for long haul buildings, such as train stations, airports, schools or hospitals. These advantages are enhanced with the wide range of indoor unit models and capacities facilitating the perfect adaptation to all kind of projects. The careful selection of controls and peripherals such as the Pump Down, the AHU or/and the chiller, enables an optimum system use.
Connectable maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio up to 200%*.

* Conditions of 2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series.

TOP EFFICIENCY AND COMFORT

Remarkable improvement on key components: extraordinary energy-saving performance and redesigned for smooth and better air discharge.



Enlarged heat exchanger surface area with triple surface.

* For 8 & 10HP unit, the heat exchanger is 2 row design.

Multiple large-capacity all inverter compressors (more than 14HP).

Newly designed curved air discharge bell mouth for better aerodynamics.

Improvements on refrigerant circuit

Compressor.
Redesigned components in the body provide performance improvement especially in the rated cooling condition and AEER performance.

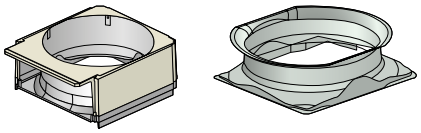
Accumulator.
New oil returning circuit with control valve makes efficient oil recovery to compressor.

Oil separator.
Modified tank design makes efficient oil separation with less pressure drop.

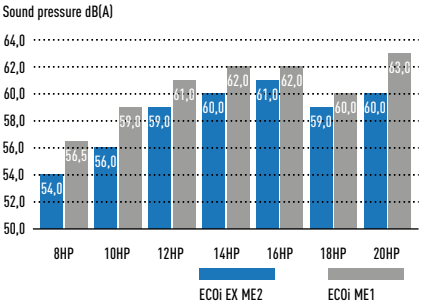
Receiver tank less design
Improved refrigerant control program recovers the remaining refrigerant gas in the system back to the accumulator tank effectively.

Smooth exhaust flow by new bell-mouth

The new curved shape with integrated top and bottom assure smooth exhaust flow.
This gives more air-volume with same sound level, less input power at same air volume.



Conventional model (ME1) New model (ME2)



Combined 3 surface heat exchanger

The highly efficient piping pattern increases heat exchange performance by 5%.
The new heat exchanger features a 3 surface construction.
Compared to the divided dual-surface construction in current models, there is no divided space and the face area of heat exchanger becomes larger.

Conventional model (ME1) New model (ME2)

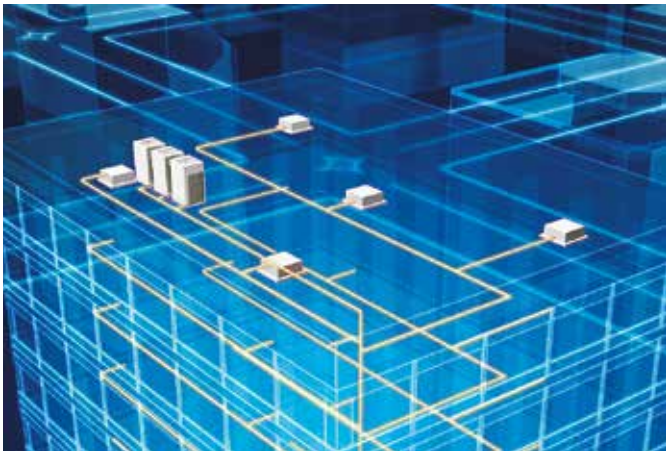
OIL RECOVERY INTELLIGENT CONTROL

Intelligent 3-stage Oil Management System

In a VRF system, where lengthy piping and a large number of indoor units need to be controlled collectively, the key to maintaining the system's reliability is to ensure an appropriate amount of oil is secured in the compressors. In order to avoid oil shortage in the compressor, maximum operation is normally forcibly conducted at regular intervals to recover oil from indoor units. This method, typically employed in a standard VRF, causes the system to overheat or overcool and thus waste energy.
In Panasonic VRF systems, a sensor for detecting oil levels is mounted in each compressor. In installations with multiple outdoor units, a shortage of oil in one compressor can be compensated for by recovering oil either from another compressor in the same unit, from a compressor in an adjacent outdoor unit, or from a connected indoor unit. Panasonic VRF systems provide users with a comfortable environment whilst saving energy.

Oil recovery intelligent control advantages:

1. Higher efficiency
2. Durability
3. Comfort:
   - Continuous operation
   - Low noise
   - Low vibration

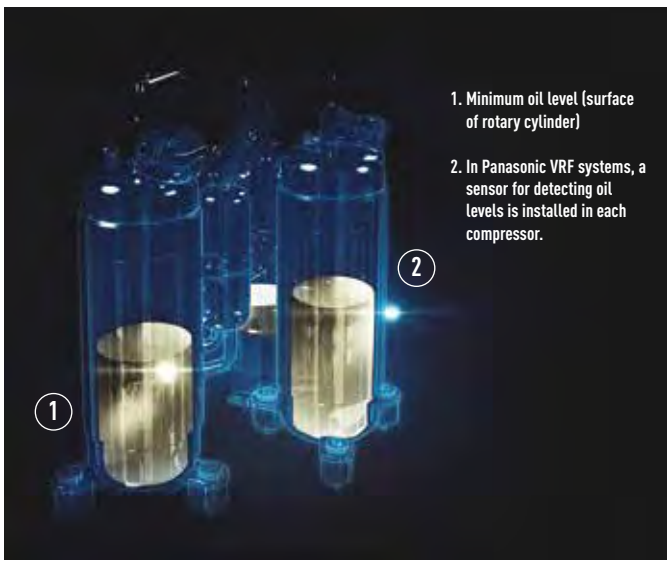


The Panasonic system efficiently manages oil recovery in three stages; minimising the frequency of forced oil recovery while reducing energy cost and maintaining comfort.

STAGE-1: Panasonic compressors are equipped with sensors which monitor oil levels precisely at all times. If oil levels fall, oil can be transferred from other compressors within the same outdoor unit.
STAGE-2: If oil levels in all compressors within the outdoor unit fall, oil can be replenished from adjacent outdoor units.
STAGE-3: Forced oil recovery is implemented only if oil levels become insufficient in spite of above measures. The Panasonic system's design concept is radically different from conventional oil systems.

Features of oil recovery design

Oil sensors installed in each compressor.
Oil sensors installed in each Panasonic compressor precisely monitor oil levels, eliminating unnecessary oil recovery.



Highly functional oil separator.
Thanks to extended separate piping, oil recovery efficiency reaches 90%, minimising the oil to be discharged from the compressor.

TWIN ROTARY INVERTER COMPRESSOR

New twin rotary inverter compressor

Two independently controlled inverter compressors achieve high efficiency. Redesigned components in the body provide performance improvement especially in the rated cooling condition and EER performance.

- Wider and flexible control on Inverter compressor
- Better oil lubrication
- Smooth start up

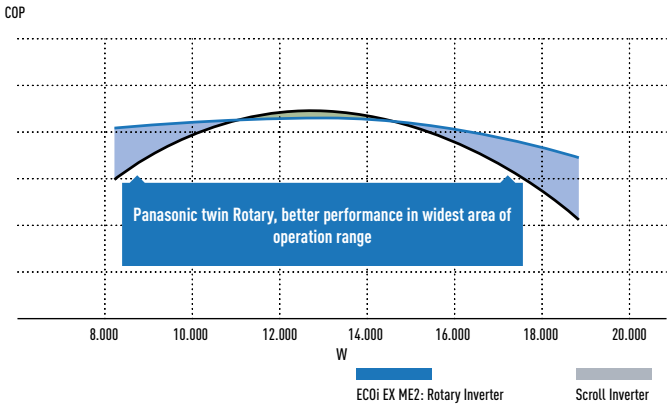
Extraordinary energy-saving performance

Designed for Actual Operation Performance. Panasonic builds air conditioning systems not only with a high EER for rated operation, but also with Seasonal-EER appropriate to the customer's actual environment of use. For instance, with rated operation, outdoor temperature is constant at 35°C, but in reality the outdoor temperature is continuously changing. Consequently, required air conditioning performance also changes. That's why Panasonic implements the following kind of proprietary control.

1. Set temperature is rapidly attained; full-load operating time is kept to a minimum.
2. The frequency of forced oil recovery is minimised. The volume of oil within the compressors is monitored precisely by sensors, so forced oil recovery under full-load operation is conducted only when necessary. Since this suppresses noise due to oil recovery, comfort is maintained.
3. Panasonic pursues a high EER, of course, as well as high EER in part load, for energy saving performance under a broad range of loads.

Panasonic's design concept contributes to substantial energy cost reductions.

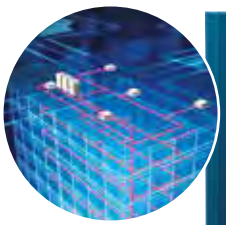
Compressor efficiency electric system VRF.

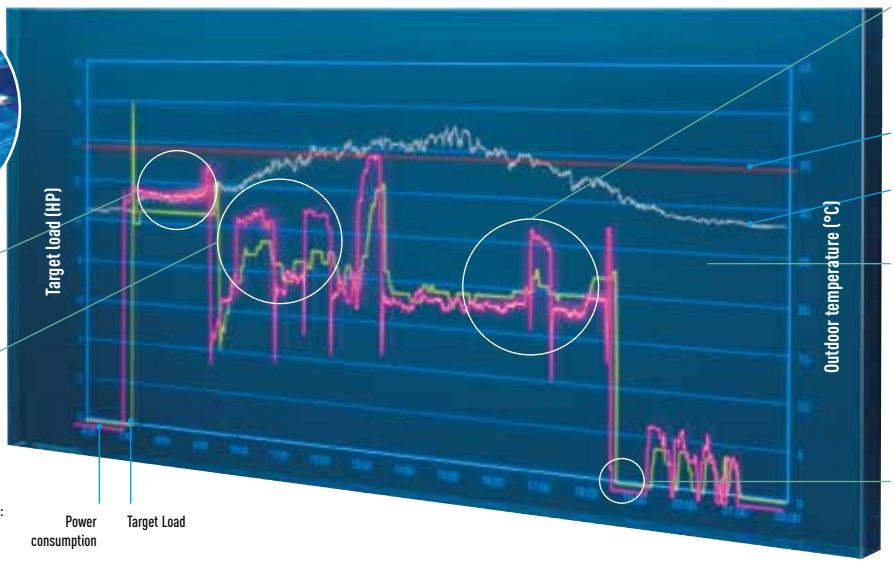


Number of Inverter compressors

	2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2							3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3				
Size	**Small**		**Medium**			**Large**		**Medium**				
HP	8HP	10HP	12HP	14HP	16HP	18HP	20HP	8HP	10HP	12HP	14HP	16HP
Number	1 pc.		1 pc.	2 pcs.		2 pcs.		1 pc.			2 pcs.	

Actual operation data graph of Panasonic VRF





Rapidly reaches set temperature full-load operation duration minimised

Load increased as required for a given outdoor temperature increase to maintain the set temperature

Set temperature maintained with minimum load operation

Rated outdoor condition

Actual outdoor temperature

Thanks to superior oil management, oil recovery is minimised, contributing to reduced energy use and costs

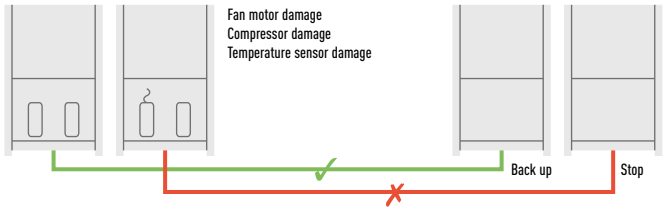
When outdoor temperature drops, operation is immediately stopped

Actual performance data of Panasonic VRF installed in Asia. Simulated conditions. Location: Panasonic building in Malaysia. System: One 16HP outdoor unit, 4 Cassette-type indoor units.

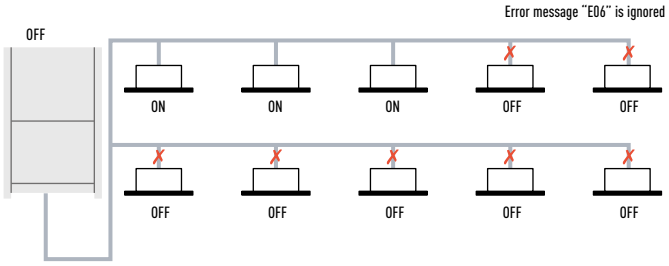
SUPERIOR QUALITY, RELIABILITY AND DURABILITY

High safety operation in case of breakdown!

Automatic Back-Up operation. Ensures heating and cooling.
It is possible for the system to keep working, even if the compressors, fan motor and the temperature sensor are damaged (even when a compressor fails in single unit with 2 compressors inside).



The system will still operate up to 25% of the connected indoor units.
System will not stop when up to 25% of indoor units have power supply breakdown when they are ON Mode.

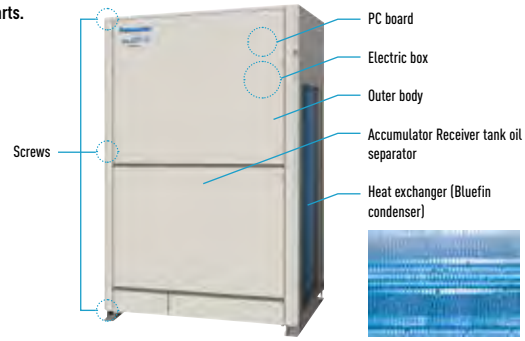


Hi-durability outdoor unit

Treated for high resistance to corrosion (rust and salty air) to ensure long-lasting performance.

Note: Selecting this unit does not completely eliminate the possibility of rust developing. For details concerning unit installation and maintenance, please consult an authorised dealer.

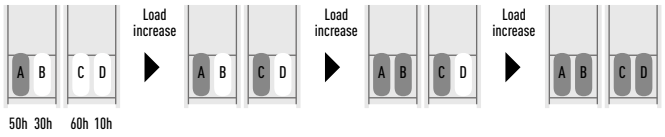
Specially protected parts.



Extended compressor life by uniform compressor operation time

The total run-time of compressors are monitored by a built-in microcomputer, which ensures that operation times of all compressors within the same refrigerant circuit are balanced.
Compressors with histories showing shorter run times are selected first, ensuring equal wear and tear across all units and extending the working life of the system.

System example.
A,C: DC inverter compressor
B,D: Constant speed compressor



* Depend on accumulated operation time of each compressors.
* Compressor priority has possibility to be changed.
(e.g) Case 1: A→C→B→D, Case 2: C→A→D→B, Case 3: A→C→D→B, Case 4: C→A→B→D
* Also other cases available.

A large number of indoor unit models can be connected

2-PIPE ECOi EX ME2 SERIES EXTRAORDINARY PARTIAL LOAD AND SEER/SCOP

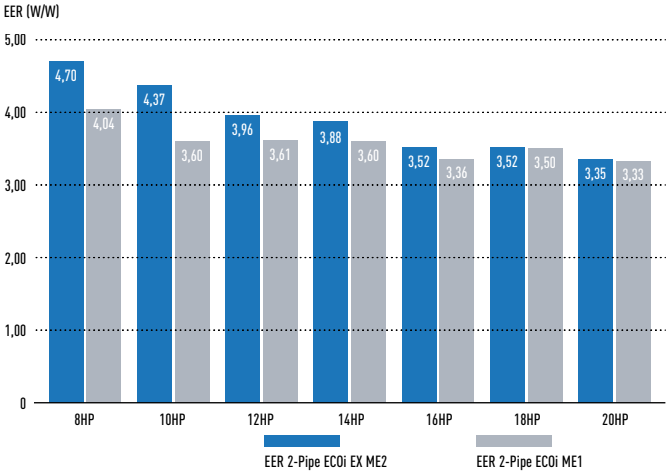
Efficiency in VRF systems

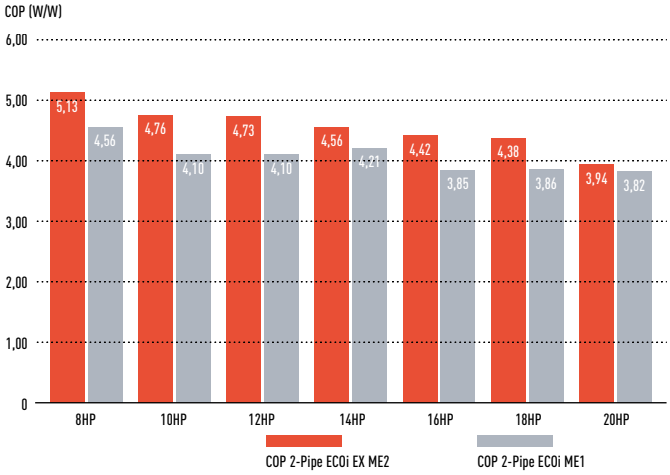
The only way to compare so far, was the nominal efficiency at outdoor ambient temperature of 35°C (EER) in Cooling and at 7°C in heating (COP). With new EN-14825 seasonal efficiency will be shown, the result will be SEER and SCOP. New ECOi EX is reaching excellent performance without using any additional saving functions.

The highest EER/COP rating in most capacities

Compared to conventional model ECOi (ME1)

The ECOi EX marks a revolutionary step forward in VRF efficiency. A look at the incredible EER/COP value clearly indicates that. What's more, this high EER/COP value is achieved even during part load operation. This shows the extraordinary energy-saving performance the ECOi EX is capable of providing.



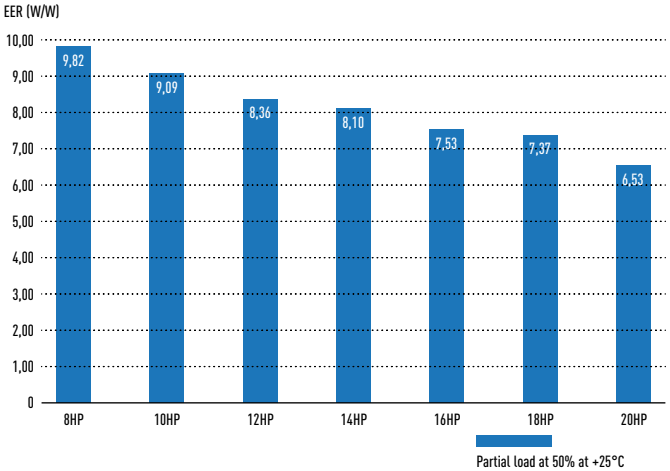


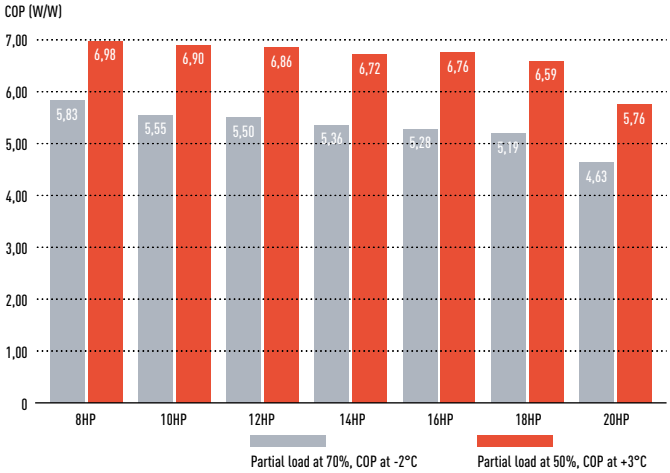
Partial load for seasonal and real system efficiency

VRF units are designed to adapt to the heating and cooling demand, adapting its performance to different outdoor conditions. When compressor runs at lower than 100% capacity, the system is working at partial load. A wider compressor operating range results in better system performance both at full load and partial load conditions. Panasonic ECOi EX partial load is excellent, reaching a minimum of 15% of compressor capacity.

Excellent efficiency at any condition and partial load

In both heating and cooling mode, Panasonic ECOi EX is reaching exceptional levels of efficiency.

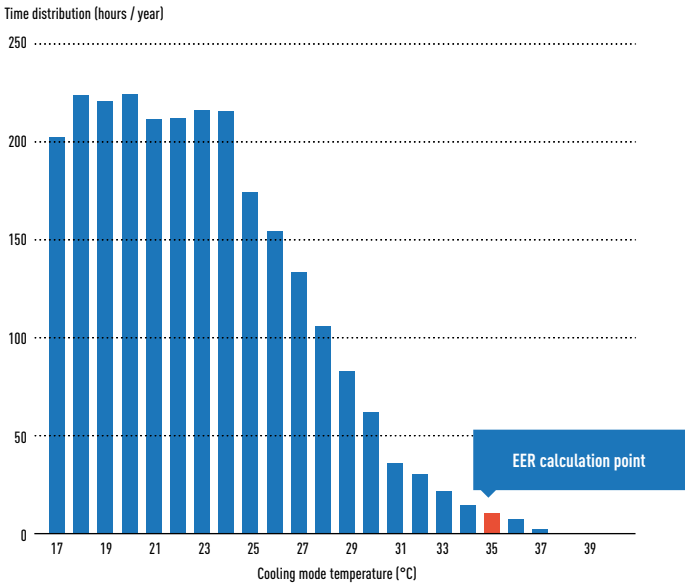




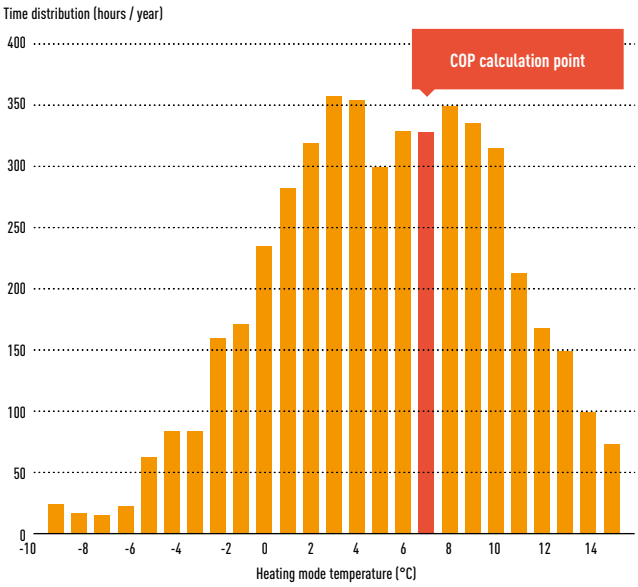
SEER and SCOP following to EN-14825

When better partial load, better efficiency is achieved in real operation. New EN-14825 is showing the way to calculate considering full year operation hours at different conditions. New Panasonic ECOi EX is designed to save energy in any partial load conditions. Most of operation hours system is under partial load conditions, 80% of total operation hours is less than 70% of full load.
In below graphs is the example for average ambient conditions, this uses Strasbourg ambient conditions for calculation.

Outside temperature distribution



Outside temperature distribution



In the characteristics EER and COP only a single temperature for the assessment of the efficiency is taken as a basis in each case. Data calculated under EN-14825 conditions, not additional saving function considered for this calculation.
Compressor frequency according to ambient temperature and building design.

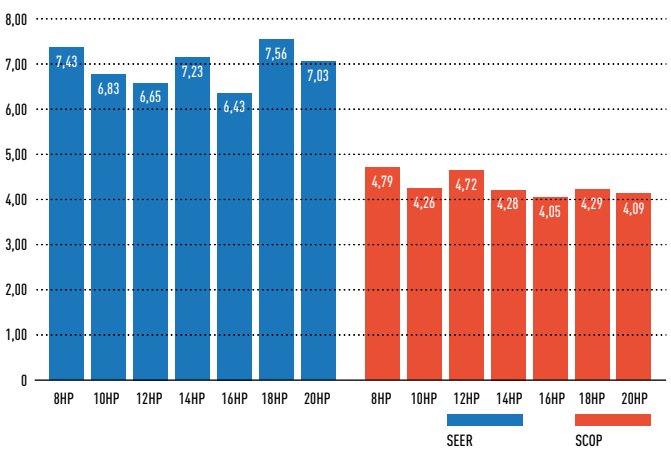
SEER and SCOP values

ECOi EX models have superior seasonal space cooling/heating efficiency following not only EN 14825 but also COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. This regulation requires to use "η" values in the technical documents from January 2018.

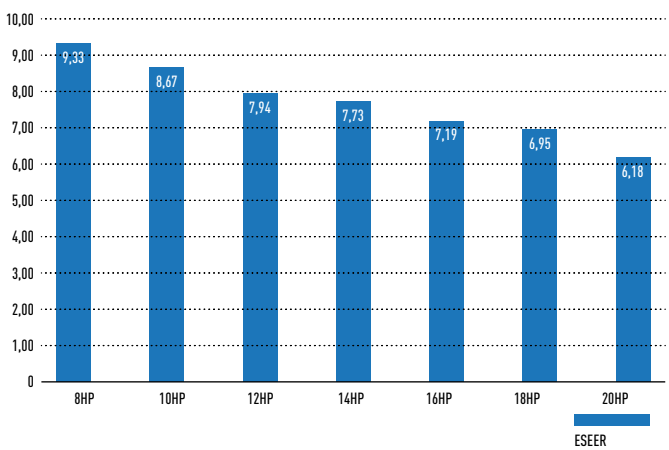
Please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

However, if it was necessary by setting on commissioning Panasonic, can increase efficiency additionally by "20%" increasing evaporation refrigerant temperature range, for a higher efficiency and lower energy consumption.

SEER / SCOP



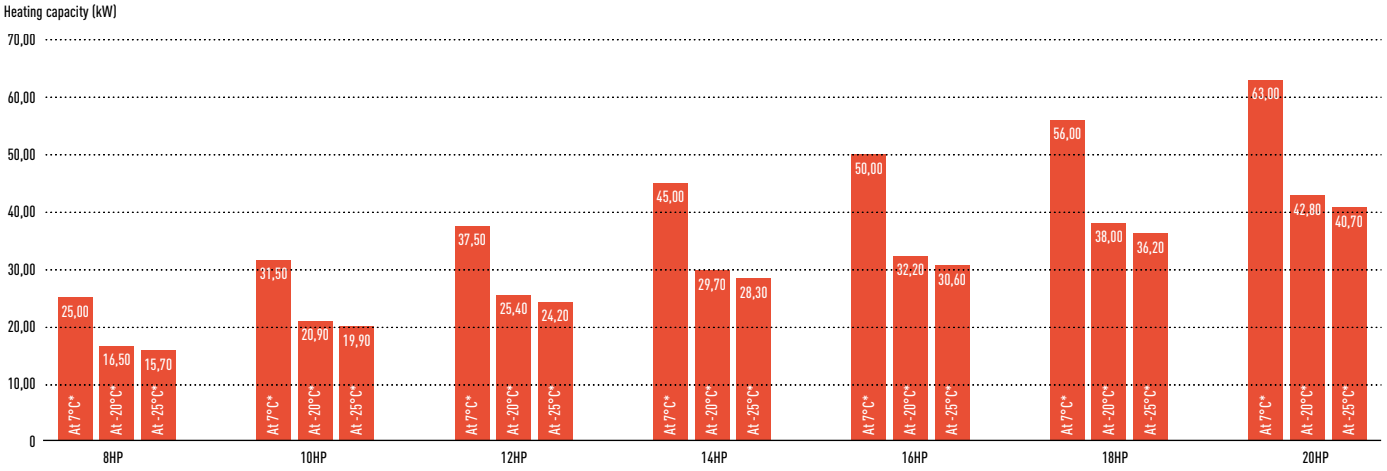
ESEER (W/W)



2-PIPE ECOi EX ME2 SERIES HIGH PERFORMANCE AT EXTREME CONDITIONS

The ECOi EX can still operate at 100% capacity when the outside temperature is as high as 43°C. This high power capability enables reliable operation even under extremely high temperature conditions.

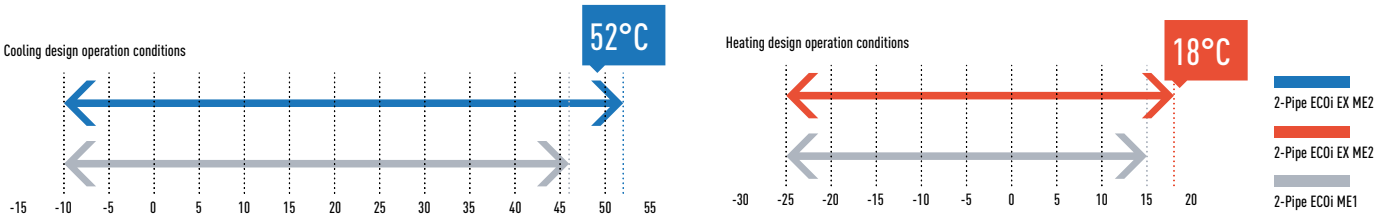
Extremely high capacity at -20°C and unique heating capacity at -25°C



* Outdoor air temperature (°C WB).

Trusted reliability even under high and low temperature conditions

Designed to be durable enough to withstand extreme heat, 2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series ensures reliable cooling operation over an extended operation range up to 52°C, and heating operation also at minus -25°C.



Cooling: Outside air temperature °C (DB). Heating: Outside air temperature °C (WB).

2-PIPE ECOi EX ME2 SERIES
SUPERIOR FLEXIBILITY

Connectable maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio up to 200%*

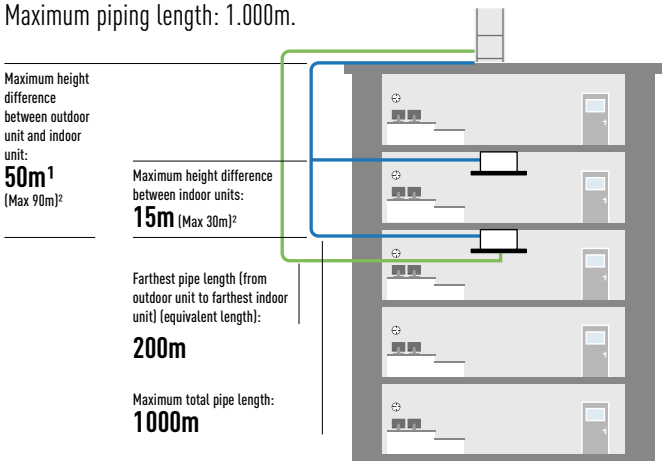
ECOi EX attain maximum indoor unit connection capacity of up to 130% of the unit's connection range. This limit can be overpassed and reach up to 200% if some conditions are satisfied. With this feature, ECOi EX provides an ideal air conditioning solution for locations where full cooling/heating are not always required in all spaces at same time.

System (HP)	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72	74	76	78	80
Connectable indoor units: 130%	13	16	19	23	26	29	33	36	40	43	46	50	53	56	59	64																					
Connectable indoor units: 200%	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	64																											

Note: If more than 100% indoor units are operated with a high load, the units may not perform at the rated capacity. For the details, please consult with an authorised Panasonic dealer. * If the following conditions are satisfied, the effective range is above 130% up to 200%. Obey the limited number of connectable indoor units. The lower limit of operating range for heating outdoor temperature is limited to -10°C WB (standard -25°C WB). Simultaneous operation is limited to less than 130% of connectable indoor units. 1,50kW capacity of Indoor Units are included.

Increased piping lengths and design flexibility

Adaptable to various building types and sizes. Actual piping length: 200m. Maximum piping length: 1.000m.

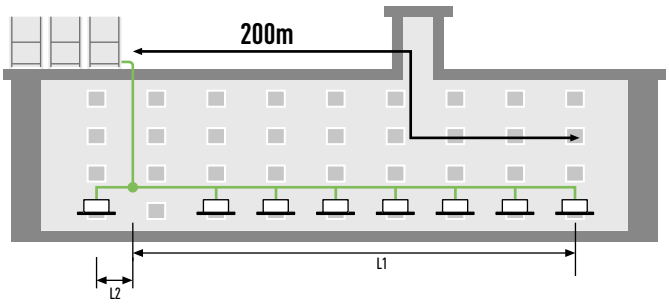


1. 40m if the outdoor unit is below the indoor unit.
2. Setting change is necessary. Please contact an authorized Panasonic dealer in the case of conditions below:
   50 < Height difference between OU and IU ≤ 90 or 15 < Height difference between IUs ≤ 30.

Up to 50m length difference between the longest and the shortest piping from the first branch

Flexible piping layout makes it easier to design systems for locations such as train stations, airports, schools and hospitals.

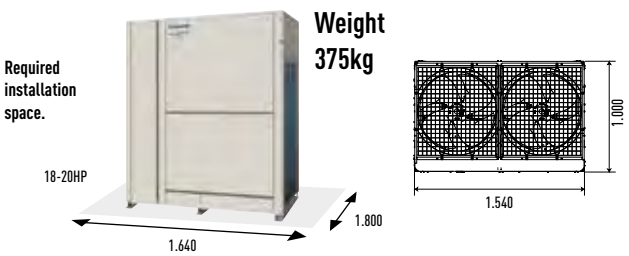
- Up to 64 units can be connected to one system
- Difference between maximum and minimum pipe runs after first branch can be a maximum of 50m
- Larger pipe runs can be up to 200m

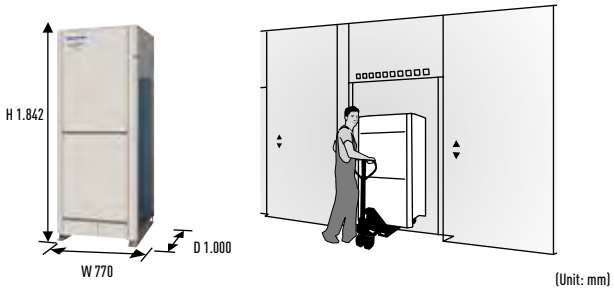


L1 = Longest pipe run. L2 = Shortest pipe run. L1 - L2 = Maximum 50m.

Compact design

The ME2 series has reduced the installation space required with up to 20HP available in a single chassis. 8 - 10HP are able to fit inside a lift for easy handling on site.

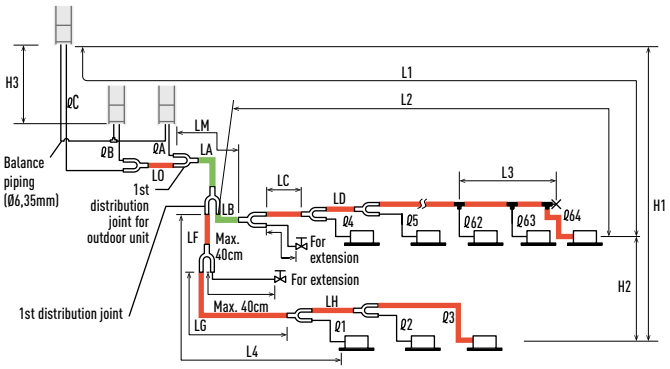




(Unit: mm)

2-PIPE ECOi EX ME2 SERIES PIPING DESIGN

Select installation locations so that the lengths and sizes of refrigerant piping are within the allowable ranges shown in the figure below.



Main piping length (maximum piping size) LM= LA + LB ...

Main distribution tubes LC – LH are selected according to the capacity after the distribution joint.

Sizes of indoor unit connection piping Ø1 – Ø64 are determined by the connection piping sizes on the indoor units.

Distribution joint (CZ: optional parts).

T-joint (field supply).

Ball valve (field supply).

Solidly welded shut (pinch weld).

The outdoor connection main piping (LO portion) is determined by the total capacity of the outdoor units that are connected to the tube ends.
Note: Be sure to use special R410A distribution joints (CZ: optional parts) for outdoor unit connections and piping branches.

R410A distribution joint.
CZ-P680PH2BM (for outdoor unit)
CZ-P1350PH2BM (for outdoor unit)
CZ-P160BK2BM (for indoor unit)
CZ-P680BK2BM (for indoor unit)
CZ-P1350BK2BM (for indoor unit)

Ranges that apply to refrigerant piping lengths and to differences in installation heights

Items	Mark	Contents		Length (m)
Allowable piping length	L1	Maximum piping length	Actual length	≤200[1]
			Equivalent length	≤210[1]
	Δ L (L2-L4)	Difference between maximum length and minimum length from the 1st distribution joint		≤50[2]
	LM	Maximum length of main piping (at maximum size) * Even after 1st distribution joint, LM is allowed if at maximum piping length.		—[3]
	Ø1, Ø2~ Ø64	Maximum length of each distribution tube		≤50[4]
	L1+ Ø1+ Ø2~ Ø63+ ØA+ØB+LF+LG+LH	Total maximum piping length including length of each distribution tube (only liquid piping)		≤1000
	ØA, ØB+LO, ØC+LO	Maximum piping length from outdoor's 1st distribution joint to each outdoor unit		≤10
Allowable elevation difference	H1	When outdoor unit is installed higher than indoor unit		≤50
		When outdoor unit is installed lower than indoor unit		≤40
	H2	Maximum difference between indoor units		≤15
	H3	Maximum difference between outdoor units		≤4
Allowable length of joint piping	L3	T-joint piping (field-supply); Maximum piping length between the first T-joint and solidly welded-shut end point		≤2

L = Length, H = Height

1) If the longest piping length (L1) exceeds 90m (equivalent length), increase the sizes of the main tubes (LM) by 1 rank for gas tubes and liquid tubes. Use a field supply reducer. Select the tube size from the table of main piping sizes (Table 3) and from the table of refrigerant piping sizes (Table 8). 2) When the piping length exceeds 40m, increase a longer liquid or gas piping by 1 rank. Refer to the Technical Data for the details. 3) If the longest main piping length (LM) exceeds 50m, increase the main piping size at the portion before 50m by 1 rank for the gas tubes. Use a field supply reducer. Determine the length less than the limitation of allowable maximum piping length. For the portion that exceeds 50m, set based on the main piping size (LA) listed in Table 3. 4) If any of the piping length exceeds 30m, increase the size of the liquid and gas tubes by 1 rank. 5) If the total distribution piping length exceeds 500m, maximum allowable elevation difference (H2) between the indoor units is calculated by the following formula. Make sure the indoor unit's actual elevation difference should fall within the figure calculated as follows. Unit of account (meter): 15 x (2 - total piping length (m) ÷ 500).
* The outdoor connection main piping (LO portion) is determined by the total capacity of the outdoor units that are connected to the tube ends. If the size of the existing piping is already larger than the standard piping size, it is not necessary to further increase the size.
** If the existing piping is used, and the amount of on-site refrigerant charge exceeds the value listed below, then change the size of the piping to reduce the amount of refrigerant. Total amount of refrigerant for the system with 1 outdoor unit: 50kg. Total amount of refrigerant for the system with 2 outdoor units: 80kg. Total amount of refrigerant for the system with 3 outdoor units or 4 outdoor units: 105kg.

Necessary amount of additional refrigerant charge per outdoor unit.

U-8ME2E8	U-10ME2E8	U-12ME2E8	U-14ME2E8	U-16ME2E8
5,5kg	5,5kg	7,0kg	7,0kg	7,0kg

System limitations.

Maximum number allowable connected outdoor units	4[1]
Maximum capacity allowable connected outdoor units	224kW (80HP)
Maximum connectable indoor units	64[2]
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio	50-130%[3]

1) Up to 4 units can be connected if the system has been extended.
2) In the case of 38HP or smaller units, the number is limited by the total capacity of the connected indoor units.
3) If the following conditions are satisfied, the effective range is above 130% and below 200%.
A) Obey the limited number of connectable indoor units. B) The lower limit of operating range for heating outdoor temperature is limited to -10°C WB (standard -25°C WB). C) Simultaneous operation is limited to less than 130% of connectable indoor units.

Additional refrigerant charge.

Liquid piping size Inch (mm)	Amount of refrigerant charge/m (g/m)
1/4 (6,35)	26
3/8 (9,52)	56
1/2 (12,70)	128
5/8 (15,88)	185
3/4 (19,05)	259
7/8 (22,22)	366
1 (25,40)	490

Refrigerant piping (existing piping can be used).

Piping size (mm)													
Material Temper - O						Material Temper - 1/2 H, H							
Ø6,35	t 0,8	Ø12,70	t 0,8	Ø19,05	t 1,2	Ø22,22	t 1,0	Ø28,58	t 1,0	Ø38,10	over t 1,35	Ø44,45	over t1,55
Ø9,52	t 0,8	Ø15,88	t 1,0			Ø25,40	t 1,0	Ø31,75	t 1,1	Ø41,28	over t 1,45	Ø44,45	over t1,55

* When bending the tubes, use a bending radius that is at least 4 times the outer diameter of the tubes. In addition, take sufficient care to avoid crushing or damaging the tubes when bending them.

2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series

A VRF system delivering energy-saving performance, powerful operation, reliability and comfort surpassing anything previously possible. It represents a true paradigm shift in air conditioning solutions

VRF with outstanding energy-saving performance and powerful operation SEER 7,56 (18HP model).

Technical focus

- New twin rotary inverter compressor
- High performance at extreme conditions
- Outstanding efficiency and comfort
- Extraordinary partial load and SEER/SCOP
- SEER and SCOP following to EN-14825
- Oil recovery intelligent control
- Top comfort
- Superior flexibility
- Bluefin full line up EX
- Extremely high capacity at -20°C and unique heating capacity at -25°C
- Smooth exhaust flow by new bell-mouth

			8HP	10HP	12HP	14HP	16HP	18HP	20HP
Outdoor Units			**U-8ME2E8**	**U-10ME2E8**	**U-12ME2E8**	**U-14ME2E8**	**U-16ME2E8**	**U-18ME2E8**	**U-20ME2E8**
Power supply	Voltage	V	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415
	Phase		Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	22,40	28,00	33,50	40,00	45,00	50,00	56,00
EER [1]		W/W	4,70	4,37	3,96	3,88	3,52	3,52	3,35
ESEER		W/W	9,33	8,67	7,94	7,73	7,19	6,95	6,18
SEER [2]			**7,43**	**6,83**	**6,65**	**7,23**	**6,43**	**7,56**	**7,03**
Running current cooling		A	7,40/7,14	10,20/9,80	13,00/12,50	16,50/15,90	20,10/19,40	22,00/21,20	25,40/24,50
Input power cooling		kW	4,77	6,41	8,47	10,30	12,80	14,20	16,70
Heating capacity		kW	25,00	31,50	37,50	45,00	50,00	56,00	63,00
COP [1]		W/W	5,13	4,76	4,73	4,56	4,42	4,38	3,94
SCOP [2]			**4,79**	**4,26**	**4,72**	**4,28**	**4,05**	**4,29**	**4,09**
Running current heating		A	7,56/7,29	10,50/11,10	12,30/11,80	15,80/15,20	17,90/17,30	20,10/19,40	24,60/23,70
Input power heating		kW	4,87	6,62	7,92	9,86	11,30	12,80	16,00
Starting current		A	1,00	1,00	1,00	2,00	2,00	2,00	2,00
External static pressure (Max)		Pa	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Air volume		m^3/min	224	224	232	232	232	405	405
Sound pressure	Normal mode	dB(A)	54	56	59	60	61	59	60
	Silent mode	dB(A)	51	53	56	57	58	56	57
Sound power	Normal mode	dB	75	77	80	81	82	80	81
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1842 x 770 x 1000	1842 x 770 x 1000	1842 x 1180 x 1000	1842 x 1180 x 1000	1842 x 1180 x 1000	1842 x 1540 x 1000	1842 x 1540 x 1000
Net weight		kg	210	210	270	315	315	375	375
Piping connections [3]	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52) / 1/2 (12,70)	3/8 (9,52) / 1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70) / 5/8 (15,88)	1/2 (12,70) / 5/8 (15,88)	1/2 (12,70) / 5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88) / 3/4 (19,05)	5/8 (15,88) / 3/4 (19,05)
	Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	7/8 (22,22) / 1 (25,40)	1 (25,40) / 1-1/8 (28,58)	1 (25,40) / 1-1/8 (28,58)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)
	Balance pipe	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	5,60/11,6928	5,60/11,6928	8,30/17,3304	8,30/17,3304	8,30/17,3304	9,50/19,836	9,50/19,836
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio % [4]			50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN14511. 2) SEER/SCOP is calculated based on the seasonal space cooling/heating efficiency "η" values of the COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. SEER, SCOP = (η + Correction) × PEF. 3) Pipe diameter under 90m for ultimate indoor unit / over 90m for ultimate indoor unit (if the longest piping equivalent length exceeds 90m, increase the sizes of the main tubes by 1 rank for gas tubes and liquid tubes). 4) If the following conditions are satisfied, the effective range is above 130% and below 200%: A. Obey the limited number of connectable indoor units. B. The lower limit of operating range for heating outdoor temperature is limited to -10°C WB (standard -25°C WB). C. Simultaneous operation is limited to less than 130% of connectable indoor units.

Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35°C DB / 24°C WB. Heating Indoor 20°C DB. Heating Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series
High Efficiency model combination from 18 to 64HP

Model name			18HP U-8ME2E8 U-10ME2E8	20HP U-10ME2E8 U-10ME2E8	22HP U-10ME2E8 U-12ME2E8	24HP U-12ME2E8 U-12ME2E8	26HP U-10ME2E8 U-16ME2E8	28HP U-12ME2E8 U-16ME2E8
Power supply	Voltage	V	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415
	Phase		Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	50,00	56,00	61,50	68,00	73,00	78,50
EER [1]		W/W	4,55	4,38	4,13	3,93	3,80	3,69
Running current cooling		A	17,30/16,60	20,30/19,60	23,10/22,30	26,60/25,60	30,10/29,00	33,10/31,90
Input power cooling		kW	11,00	12,80	14,90	17,30	19,20	21,30
Heating capacity		kW	56,00	63,00	69,00	76,50	81,50	87,50
COP [1]		W/W	4,96	4,77	4,76	4,69	4,55	4,56
Running current heating		A	17,70/17,10	20,90/20,20	22,70/21,90	25,30/24,40	28,40/27,40	30,10/29,00
Input power heating		kW	11,30	13,20	14,50	16,30	17,90	19,20
Starting current		A	2,00	2,00	2,00	2,00	3,00	3,00
External static pressure (Max)		Pa	80	80	80	80	80	80
Air volume		m^3/min	448	448	456	464	456	464
Sound pressure	Normal / Silent mode	dB(A)	58,50/55,50	59,00/56,00	61,00/58,00	62,00/59,00	62,50/59,50	63,50/60,50
Sound power	Normal mode	dB	79,50	80,00	82,00	83,00	83,50	84,50
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	1842 x 1600 x 1000 / 420	1842 x 1600 x 1000 / 420	1842 x 2010 x 1000 / 480	1842 x 2420 x 1000 / 540	1842 x 2010 x 1000 / 535	1842 x 2420 x 1000 / 585
Piping connections [2]	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	5/8 (15,88) / 3/4 (19,05)	5/8 (15,88) / 3/4 (19,05)	5/8 (15,88) / 3/4 (19,05)	5/8 (15,88) / 3/4 (19,05)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)
	Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)
	Balance pipe	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	11,20/23,3856	11,20/23,3856	13,90/29,0232	16,60/34,6608	13,90/29,0232	16,60/34,6608
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio % [3]			50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)
Operating range	Cool / Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +52 / -25 ~ +18	-10 ~ +52 / -25 ~ +18	-10 ~ +52 / -25 ~ +18	-10 ~ +52 / -25 ~ +18	-10 ~ +52 / -25 ~ +18	-10 ~ +52 / -25 ~ +18

Model name			30HP U-14ME2E8 U-16ME2E8	32HP U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8	34HP U-10ME2E8 U-12ME2E8 U-12ME2E8	36HP U-12ME2E8 U-12ME2E8 U-12ME2E8	38HP U-10ME2E8 U-12ME2E8 U-16ME2E8	40HP U-12ME2E8 U-12ME2E8 U-16ME2E8
Power supply	Voltage	V	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415
	Phase		Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	85,00	90,00	96,00	101,00	107,00	113,00
EER [1]		W/W	3,68	3,52	4,05	3,95	3,84	3,75
Running current cooling		A	36,60/35,30	40,20/38,70	36,80/35,50	39,30/37,90	43,80/42,20	46,70/45,00
Input power cooling		kW	23,10	25,60	23,70	25,60	27,90	30,10
Heating capacity		kW	95,00	100,00	108,00	113,00	119,00	127,00
COP [1]		W/W	4,48	4,42	4,72	4,73	4,61	4,57
Running current heating		A	33,60/32,40	35,80/34,60	35,90/34,60	37,10/35,80	40,50/39,00	43,60/42,00
Input power heating		kW	21,20	22,60	22,90	23,90	25,80	27,80
Starting current		A	4,00	4,00	3,00	3,00	4,00	4,00
External static pressure (Max)		Pa	80	80	80	80	80	80
Air volume		m^3/min	464	464	688	696	688	696
Sound pressure	Normal / Silent mode	dB(A)	63,50/60,50	64,00/61,00	63,00/60,00	64,00/61,00	64,00/61,00	64,50/61,50
Sound power	Normal mode	dB	84,50	85,00	84,00	85,00	85,00	85,50
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	1842 x 2420 x 1000 / 630	1842 x 2420 x 1000 / 630	1842 x 3250 x 1000 / 750	1842 x 3660 x 1000 / 810	1842 x 3250 x 1000 / 795	1842 x 3660 x 1000 / 855
Piping connections [2]	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)
	Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)
	Balance pipe	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	16,60/34,6608	16,60/34,6608	22,20/46,3536	24,90/51,9912	22,20/46,3536	24,90/46,3536
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio % [3]			50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)
Operating range	Cool / Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +52 / -25 ~ +18	-10 ~ +52 / -25 ~ +18	-10 ~ +52 / -25 ~ +18	-10 ~ +52 / -25 ~ +18	-10 ~ +52 / -25 ~ +18	-10 ~ +52 / -25 ~ +18

Data is for reference. 1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN14511. 2) Pipe diameter under 90m for ultimate indoor unit / over 90m for ultimate indoor unit (if the longest piping equivalent length exceeds 90m, increase the sizes of the main tubes by 1 rank for gas tubes and liquid tubes). 3) If the following conditions are satisfied, the effective range is above 130% and below 200%: A. Obey the limited number of connectable indoor units. B. The lower limit of operating range for heating outdoor temperature is limited to -10°C WB (standard -25°C WB). C. Simultaneous operation is limited to less than 130% of connectable indoor units.

Model name			42HP U-10ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8	44HP U-12ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8	46HP U-14ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8	48HP U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8	50HP U-10ME2E8 U-12ME2E8 U-12ME2E8 U-16ME2E8	52HP U-12ME2E8 U-12ME2E8 U-12ME2E8 U-16ME2E8
Power supply	Voltage	V	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415
	Phase		Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	118,00	124,00	130,00	135,00	140,00	145,00
EER [1]		W/W	3,69	3,62	3,62	3,52	3,87	3,82
Running current cooling		A	50,20/48,40	53,20/51,30	56,90/54,90	60,20/58,10	56,20/54,20	59,00/56,80
Input power cooling		kW	32,00	34,30	35,90	38,40	36,20	38,00
Heating capacity		kW	132,00	138,00	145,00	150,00	155,00	160,00
COP [1]		W/W	4,49	4,50	4,46	4,42	4,65	4,66
Running current heating		A	46,60/44,90	48,20/46,40	51,50/49,70	53,80/51,80	52,20/50,40	53,80/51,90
Input power heating		kW	29,40	30,70	32,50	33,90	33,30	34,30
Starting current		A	5,00	5,00	6,00	6,00	5,00	5,00
External static pressure (Max)		Pa	80	80	80	80	80	80
Air volume		m³/min	688	696	696	696	920	928
Sound pressure	Normal / Silent mode	dB(A)	65,00/62,00	65,50/62,50	65,50/62,50	66,00/63,00	65,50/62,50	66,00/63,00
Sound power	Normal mode	dB	86,00	86,50	86,50	87,00	86,50	87,00
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	1842 x 3250 x 1000/840	1842 x 3660 x 1000/900	1842 x 3660 x 1000/945	1842 x 3660 x 1000/945	1842 x 4490 x 1000/1065	1842 x 4900 x 1000/1125
Piping connections [2]	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)
	Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)
	Balance pipe	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	22,20/51,9912	24,90/51,9912	24,90/51,9912	24,90/51,9912	30,50/63,6840	33,20/69,3216
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio % [3]			50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)
Operating range	Cool / Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +52 / -25 ~ +18	-10 ~ +52 / -25 ~ +18	-10 ~ +52 / -25 ~ +18	-10 ~ +52 / -25 ~ +18	-10 ~ +52 / -25 ~ +18	-10 ~ +52 / -25 ~ +18

Model name			54HP U-10ME2E8 U-12ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8	56HP U-12ME2E8 U-12ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8	58HP U-10ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8	60HP U-12ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8	62HP U-14ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8	64HP U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8
Power supply	Voltage	V	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415
	Phase		Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	151,00	156,00	162,00	168,00	174,00	180,00
EER [1]		W/W	3,75	3,71	3,65	3,60	3,60	3,52
Running current cooling		A	63,20/60,90	65,30/63,00	69,70/67,10	73,30/70,60	75,80/73,00	80,30/77,40
Input power cooling		kW	40,30	42,10	44,40	46,70	48,30	51,20
Heating capacity		kW	169,00	175,00	182,00	189,00	195,00	201,00
COP [1]		W/W	4,56	4,56	4,47	4,47	4,45	4,42
Running current heating		A	58,80/56,70	60,20/58,10	64,60/62,20	67,10/64,70	69,50/67,00	72,20/69,60
Input power heating		kW	37,10	38,40	40,70	42,30	43,80	45,50
Starting current		A	6,00	6,00	7,00	7,00	8,00	8,00
External static pressure (Max)		Pa	80	80	80	80	80	80
Air volume		m³/min	920	928	920	928	928	928
Sound pressure	Normal / Silent mode	dB(A)	66,00/63,00	66,50/63,50	66,50/63,50	67,00/64,00	67,00/64,00	67,00/64,00
Sound power	Normal mode	dB	87,00	87,50	87,50	88,00	88,00	88,00
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	1842 x 4490 x 1000/1110	1842 x 4900 x 1000/1170	1842 x 4490 x 1000/1155	1842 x 4900 x 1000/1215	1842 x 4900 x 1000/1260	1842 x 4900 x 1000/1260
Piping connections [2]	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)
	Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-5/8 (41,28) / 1-3/4 (44,45)	1-5/8 (41,28) / 1-3/4 (44,45)
	Balance pipe	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	30,50/63,6840	33,20/69,3216	30,50/63,6840	33,20/69,3216	33,20/69,3216	33,20/69,3216
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio % [3]			50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)
Operating range	Cool / Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +52 / -25 ~ +18	-10 ~ +52 / -25 ~ +18	-10 ~ +52 / -25 ~ +18	-10 ~ +52 / -25 ~ +18	-10 ~ +52 / -25 ~ +18	-10 ~ +52 / -25 ~ +18

Data is for reference. 1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN14511. 2) Pipe diameter under 90m for ultimate indoor unit / over 90m for ultimate indoor unit (if the longest piping equivalent length exceeds 90m, increase the sizes of the main tubes by 1 rank for gas tubes and liquid tubes). 3) If the following conditions are satisfied, the effective range is above 130% and below 200%: A. Obey the limited number of connectable indoor units. B. The lower limit of operating range for heating outdoor temperature is limited to -10°C WB (standard -25°C WB). C. Simultaneous operation is limited to less than 130% of connectable indoor units.

Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35°C DB / 24°C WB. Heating Indoor 20°C DB. Heating Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series
Space Saving model combination from 22 to 80HP

Model name			22HP U-10ME2E8 U-12ME2E8	24HP U-12ME2E8 U-12ME2E8	26HP U-10ME2E8 U-16ME2E8	28HP U-12ME2E8 U-16ME2E8	30HP U-14ME2E8 U-16ME2E8	32HP U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8	34HP U-14ME2E8 U-20ME2E8
Power supply	Voltage	V	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415
	Phase		Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	61,50	68,00	73,00	78,50	85,00	90,00	96,00
EER [1]		W/W	4,13	3,93	3,80	3,69	3,68	3,52	3,56
Running current cooling		A	23,10/22,30	26,60/25,60	30,10/29,00	33,10/31,90	36,60/35,30	40,20/38,70	41,90/40,40
Input power cooling		kW	14,90	17,30	19,20	21,30	23,10	25,60	27,00
Heating capacity		kW	69,00	76,50	81,50	87,50	95,00	100,00	108,00
COP [1]		W/W	4,76	4,69	4,55	4,56	4,48	4,42	4,17
Running current heating		A	22,70/21,90	25,30/24,40	28,40/27,40	30,10/29,00	33,60/32,40	35,80/34,60	40,60/39,20
Input power heating		kW	14,50	16,30	17,90	19,20	21,20	22,60	25,90
Starting current		A	2,00	2,00	3,00	3,00	4,00	4,00	4,00
External static pressure (Max)		Pa	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Air volume		m^3/min	456	464	456	464	464	464	637
Sound pressure	Normal / Silent mode	dB(A)	61,00/58,00	62,00/59,00	62,50/59,50	63,50/60,50	63,50/60,50	64,00/61,00	63,00/60,00
Sound power	Normal mode	dB	82,00	83,00	83,50	84,50	84,50	85,00	84,00
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	1842 x 2010 x 1000/480	1842 x 2420 x 1000/540	1842 x 2010 x 1000/525	1842 x 2420 x 1000/585	1842 x 2420 x 1000/630	1842 x 2420 x 1000/630	1842 x 2780 x 1000/690
Piping connections [2]	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	5/8 (15,88) / 3/4 (19,05)	5/8 (15,88) / 3/4 (19,05)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)
	Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)
	Balance pipe	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	13,90/23,3856	16,60/34,6608	13,90/29,0232	16,60/34,6608	16,60/34,6608	16,60/34,6608	17,80/37,1664
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio % [3]			50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18

Model name			36HP U-16ME2E8 U-20ME2E8	38HP U-18ME2E8 U-20ME2E8	40HP U-20ME2E8 U-20ME2E8	42HP U-10ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8	44HP U-12ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8	46HP U-14ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8	48HP U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8
Power supply	Voltage	V	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415
	Phase		Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	101,00	107,00	113,00	118,00	124,00	130,00	135,00
EER [1]		W/W	3,42	3,42	3,34	3,69	3,62	3,62	3,52
Running current cooling		A	45,30/43,70	48,10/46,30	51,40/49,50	50,20/48,40	53,20/51,30	56,90/54,90	60,20/58,10
Input power cooling		kW	25,9	31,3	33,8	32,0	34,3	35,9	38,4
Heating capacity		kW	113,00	119,00	127,00	132,00	138,00	145,00	150,00
COP [1]		W/W	4,14	4,13	3,92	4,49	4,50	4,46	4,42
Running current heating		A	42,40/40,80	44,70/43,10	49,80/48,00	46,60/44,90	48,20/46,40	51,50/49,70	53,80/51,80
Input power heating		kW	27,30	28,80	32,40	29,40	30,70	32,50	33,90
Starting current		A	4,00	4,00	4,00	5,00	5,00	6,00	6,00
External static pressure (Max)		Pa	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Air volume		m^3/min	637	810	810	688	696	696	696
Sound pressure	Normal / Silent mode	dB(A)	63,50/60,50	62,50/59,50	63,00/60,00	65,00/62,00	65,50/62,50	65,50/62,50	66,00/63,00
Sound power	Normal mode	dB	84,50	83,50	84,00	86,00	86,50	86,50	87,00
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	1842 x 2780 x 1000/690	1842 x 3140 x 1000/750	1842 x 3140 x 1000/750	1842 x 3250 x 1000/840	1842 x 3660 x 1000/900	1842 x 3660 x 1000/945	1842 x 3660 x 1000/945
Piping connections [2]	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)
	Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)
	Balance pipe	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	17,80/37,1664	19,00/39,672	19,00/39,672	22,20/46,3536	24,90/51,9912	24,90/51,9912	24,90/51,9912
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio % [3]			50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN14511. 2) Pipe diameter under 90m for ultimate indoor unit / over 90m for ultimate indoor unit (if the longest piping equivalent length exceeds 90m, increase the sizes of the main tubes by 1 rank for gas tubes and liquid tubes). 3) If the following conditions are satisfied, the effective range is above 130% and below 200%: A. Obey the limited number of connectable indoor units. B. The lower limit of operating range for heating outdoor temperature is limited to -10°C WB (standard -25°C WB). C. Simultaneous operation is limited to less than 130% of connectable indoor units.

Model name			50HP U-14ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 U-20ME2E8	52HP U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 U-20ME2E8	54HP U-14ME2E8 U-20ME2E8 U-20ME2E8	56HP U-16ME2E8 U-20ME2E8 U-20ME2E8	58HP U-18ME2E8 U-20ME2E8 U-20ME2E8	60HP U-20ME2E8 U-20ME2E8 U-20ME2E8	62HP U-14ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8	64HP U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8
Power supply	Voltage	V	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415
	Phase		Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	140,00	145,00	151,00	156,00	162,00	168,00	174,00	180,00
EER [1]		W/W	3,55	3,46	3,49	3,41	3,40	3,35	3,60	3,52
Running current cooling		A	61,10/58,90	65,00/62,70	66,50/64,10	70,30/67,80	73,10/70,40	76,10/73,40	75,80/73,00	80,30/77,40
Input power cooling		kW	39,40	41,90	43,30	45,80	47,60	50,10	48,30	51,20
Heating capacity		kW	155,00	160,00	169,00	175,00	182,00	189,00	195,00	201,00
COP [1]		W/W	4,29	4,27	4,11	4,08	4,06	3,94	4,45	4,42
Running current heating		A	56,60/54,60	58,80/56,70	63,80/61,50	66,60/64,20	69,50/67,00	73,70/71,00	69,50/67,00	72,20/69,60
Input power heating		kW	36,10	37,50	41,10	42,90	44,80	48,00	43,80	45,50
Starting current		A	6,00	6,00	6,00	6,00	6,00	6,00	8,00	8,00
External static pressure (Max)		Pa	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Air volume		m³/min	869	869	1042	1042	1215	1215	928	928
Sound pressure	Normal / Silent mode	dB(A)	65,50/62,50	65,50/62,50	65,00/62,00	65,50/62,50	64,50/61,50	65,00/62,00	67,00/64,00	67,00/64,00
Sound power	Normal mode	dB	86,50	86,50	86,00	86,50	85,50	86,00	88,00	88,00
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	1842 x 4020 x 1000 / 1005	1842 x 4020 x 1000 / 1005	1842 x 4380 x 1000 / 1065	1842 x 4380 x 1000 / 1065	1842 x 4740 x 1000 / 1125	1842 x 4740 x 1000 / 1125	1842 x 4900 x 1000 / 1260	1842 x 4900 x 1000 / 1260
Piping connections [2]	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)
	Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-5/8 (41,28) / 1-3/4 (44,45)	1-5/8 (41,28) / 1-3/4 (44,45)
	Balance pipe	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	26,10/54,4968	26,10/54,4968	27,30/57,0024	27,30/57,0024	28,50/59,508	28,50/59,508	33,20/69,3216	33,20/69,3216
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio % [3]			50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18

Model name			66HP U-10ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 U-20ME2E8	68HP U-12ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 U-20ME2E8	70HP U-10ME2E8 U-20ME2E8 U-20ME2E8	72HP U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 U-20ME2E8	74HP U-16ME2E8 U-18ME2E8 U-20ME2E8	76HP U-16ME2E8 U-20ME2E8 U-20ME2E8	78HP U-18ME2E8 U-20ME2E8 U-20ME2E8	80HP U-20ME2E8 U-20ME2E8 U-20ME2E8
Power supply	Voltage	V	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415
	Phase		Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	185,00	190,00	196,00	202,00	208,00	213,00	219,00	224,00
EER [1]		W/W	3,52	3,49	3,47	3,42	3,42	3,39	3,38	3,35
Running current cooling		A	80,80/77,80	83,70/80,70	86,80/83,60	90,60/87,30	93,40/90,00	96,60/93,10	98,30/94,70	101,50/97,80
Input power cooling		kW	52,60	54,50	56,50	59,00	60,80	62,90	64,70	66,80
Heating capacity		kW	207,00	213,00	219,00	226,00	233,00	239,00	245,00	252,00
COP [1]		W/W	4,16	4,18	4,05	4,14	4,12	4,03	4,03	3,94
Running current heating		A	77,10/74,30	79,20/76,30	83,10/80,10	84,70/81,70	87,70/84,50	92,00/88,70	93,40/90,00	98,30/94,70
Input power heating		kW	49,70	51,00	54,10	54,60	56,50	59,30	60,80	64,00
Starting current		A	7,00	7,00	7,00	8,00	8,00	8,00	8,00	8,00
External static pressure (Max)		Pa	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Air volume		m³/min	1266	1274	1439	1274	1447	1447	1620	1620
Sound pressure	Normal / Silent mode	dB(A)	66,00/63,00	66,50/63,50	65,50/62,50	66,50/63,50	66,50/63,50	66,50/63,50	66,00/63,00	66,00/63,00
Sound power	Normal mode	dB	87,00	87,50	86,50	87,50	87,50	87,50	87,00	87,00
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	1842 x 5210 x 1000 / 1275	1842 x 5620 x 1000 / 1335	1842 x 5570 x 1000 / 1335	1842 x 5620 x 1000 / 1380	1842 x 5980 x 1000 / 1440	1842 x 5980 x 1000 / 1440	1842 x 6340 x 1000 / 1500	1842 x 6340 x 1000 / 1500
Piping connections [2]	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	7/8 (22,22) / 1 (25,04)	7/8 (22,22) / 1 (25,04)	7/8 (22,22) / 1 (25,04)	7/8 (22,22) / 1 (25,04)	7/8 (22,22) / 1 (25,04)	7/8 (22,22) / 1 (25,04)	7/8 (22,22) / 1 (25,04)
	Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	1-5/8 (41,28) / 1-3/4 (44,45)	1-5/8 (41,28) / 1-3/4 (44,45)	1-5/8 (41,28) / 1-3/4 (44,45)	1-3/4 (44,45) / 2 (50,80)	1-3/4 (44,45) / 2 (50,80)	1-3/4 (44,45) / 2 (50,80)	1-3/4 (44,45) / 2 (50,80)	1-3/4 (44,45) / 2 (50,80)
	Balance pipe	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	32,90/68,6952	35,60/74,3328	34,10/19,836	35,80/68,6952	36,80/19,836	36,80/76,8384	38,00/79,344	38,00/79,344
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio % [3]			50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)	50 ~ 130 (200)
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18	-25 ~ +18

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN14511. 2) Pipe diameter under 90m for ultimate indoor unit / over 90m for ultimate indoor unit (if the longest piping equivalent length exceeds 90m, increase the sizes of the main tubes by 1 rank for gas tubes and liquid tubes). 3) If the following conditions are satisfied, the effective range is above 130% and below 200%: A. Obey the limited number of connectable indoor units. B. The lower limit of operating range for heating outdoor temperature is limited to -10°C WB (standard -25°C WB). C. Simultaneous operation is limited to less than 130% of connectable indoor units.

Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35°C DB / 24°C WB. Heating Indoor 20°C DB. Heating Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

3-PIPE ECOi EX MF3 SERIES

Simultaneous heating and cooling VRF System

The Panasonic 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 series offers the ideal solution to meet customer's demand.

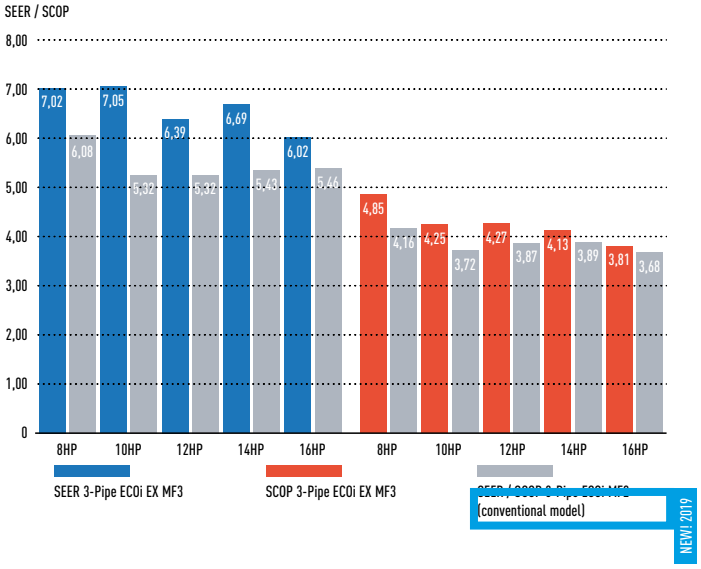
Upgraded energy efficiency utilized ECOi EX technology.

- SEER / SCOP improved in full capacities from 8 to 16HP
- SEER / SCOP follows LOT21 from started from January 2018
- EER / COP is certified in Eurovent

Design flexibility.

- High reliability even under tough temperature condition
- Maximum 52 indoor units connectable
- Slim heat recovery box with just 200 height
- Farthest piping length between indoor units and outdoor units: 200m

Excellent seasonal energy saving.

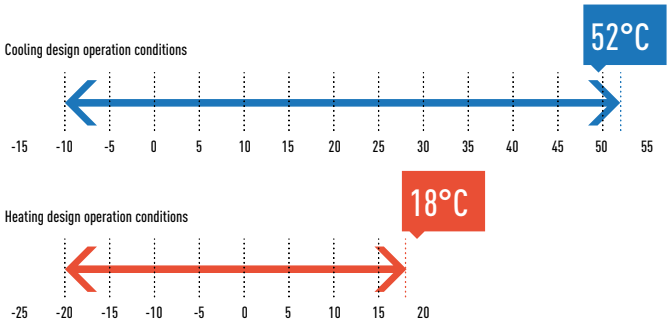


Extended design operation conditions

Cooling design operation conditions: The cooling operation range has been extended to -10°C ~ 52°C by changing the outdoor fan to an Inverter type. Heating design operation conditions: Stable heating operation even with an outside air temperature of -20°C. The heating operation range has been extended to -20°C by use of a compressor with a high-pressure vessel.

Wide temperature setting range

Wired remote control heating temperature setting range is 16 to 30°C.



Cooling: Outside air temperature °C (DB). Heating: Outside air temperature °C (WB).

Increased maximum number of connectable indoor units

Maximum 48HP with 52 indoor units can be set up according to user needs.
Connectable indoor/outdoor unit capacity ratio up to 150%.

System (HP)	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48
Connectable indoor units*: 150 %	19	24	29	34	39	43	48	52				52									

*Depending on indoor units types. Please check service manuals.

Power suppression control for energy saving (Demand control)[1]

The 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series has a built-in demand function which uses the inverter characteristics. With this demand function, the power consumption can be set in three steps, and operation[2] at optimum performance is performed according to the setting and the power consumption. This function is useful to reduce the annual power consumption and to save electricity costs while maintaining comfort.

1 An outdoor Seri-Para I/O unit is required for demand input.
2 Setting is possible as 0% or in the range from 40 to 100% (in steps of 5%). At the time of shipping, setting has been done to the three steps of 0%, 70%, and 100%.

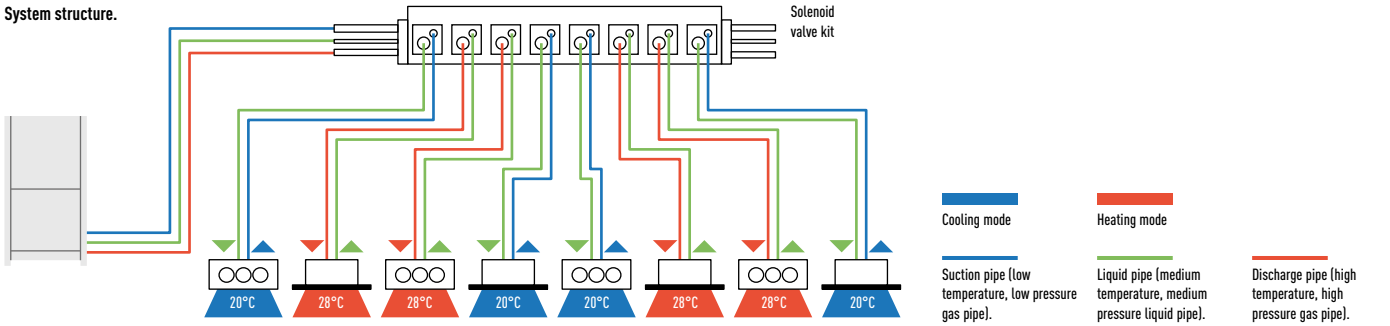
Simultaneous heating and cooling VRF system. The 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series offers the solution for the most demanding customers.

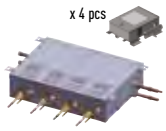
Slim 3-Pipe Control Box Kit / Multiple connection type

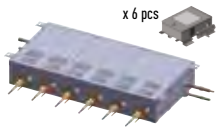
Heat Recovery Box to connect multiple indoor units with just one box, 4, 6 and up to 8 indoor units or groups.
The height is only 200mm. This is good advantage specially in hotel applications, where space for connecting several boxes is limited.

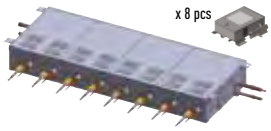
Individual control of multiple indoor units with solenoid valve kits.
- Any design and layout can be used in a single system.
- Cooling operation is possible up to an outdoor temperature of -10°C.

System structure.



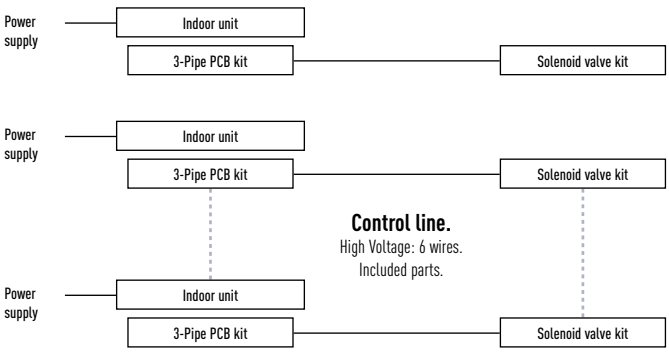




	1 port	4 port	6 port	8 port
56 type	CZ-P56HR3	CZ-P456HR3	CZ-P656HR3	CZ-P856HR3
160 type	CZ-P160HR3	CZ-P4160HR3	–	–

Solenoid valve kit / wiring work

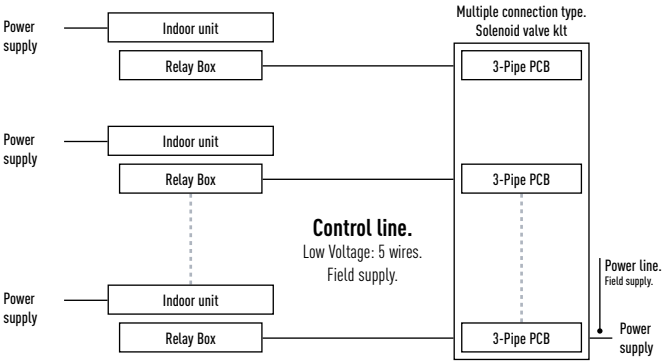
Current model / single connection type



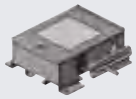
3-Pipe PCB kit.
Separately purchased.

Parts included in HR3 kit.

New model / multiple connection type



Signal Relay Box.
Included accessory.

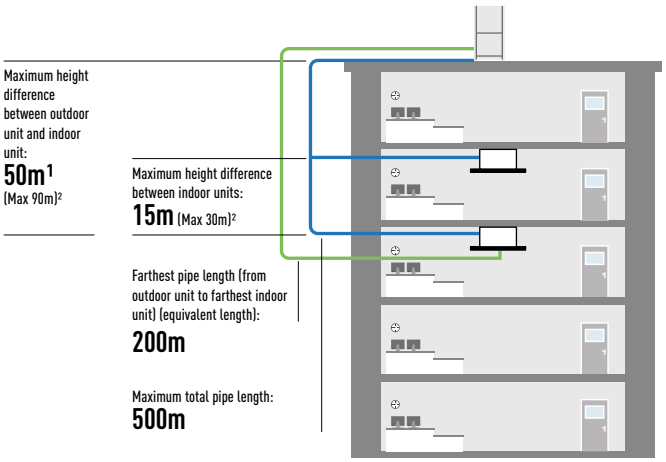


Parts included in HR3 kit.

3-PIPE ECOi EX MF3 SERIES SUPERIOR FLEXIBILITY

Increased piping lengths and design flexibility

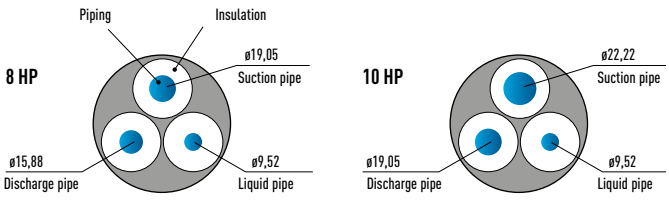
Adaptable to various building types and sizes. Actual piping length: 200m. Maximum piping length: 500m.



1. 40m if the outdoor unit is below the indoor unit.
2. Setting change is necessary. Please contact an authorized Panasonic dealer in the case of conditions below:
   50 < Height difference between OU and IU ≤ 90 or 15 < Height difference between IUs ≤ 30.

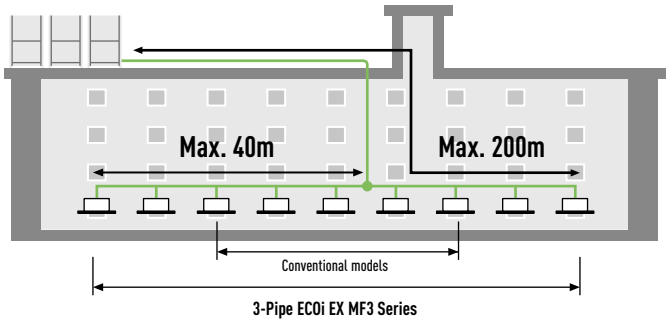
Excellent cost saving and smaller piping size

By using R410A with low pressure loss, pipe sizes for discharge, suction and liquid are all reduced.
This makes it possible to aim for reduced piping space, improved workability at the site, and reduction of the piping material costs.



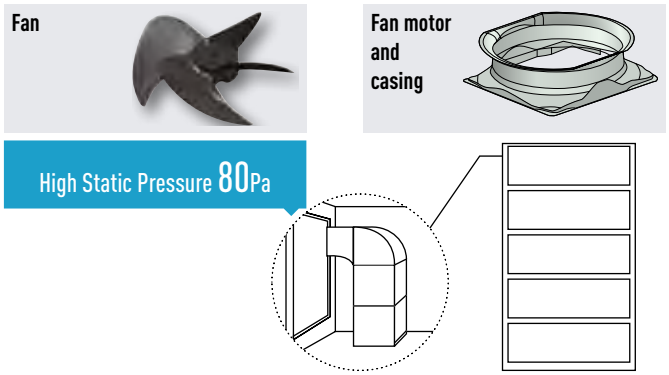
Up to 40m piping after first branch

Up to 52 units can be connected to one system. Flexible piping layout makes it easier to design systems for locations such as train stations, airports, schools and hospitals.



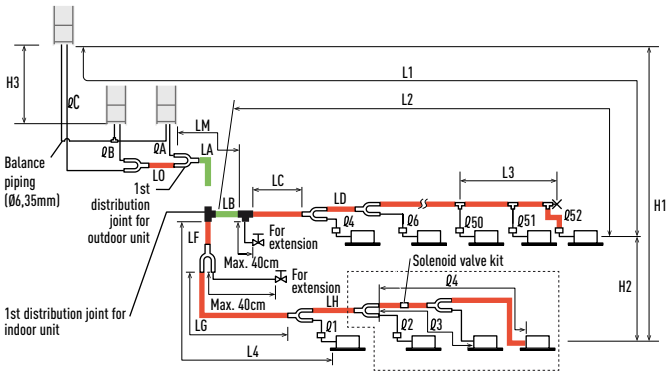
High external static pressure on condensers

With a newly designed fan, fan guard, motor, and casing, new models can be custom-installed on-site to provide up to 80 Pa of external static pressure.
An air discharge duct prevents shortages of air circulation, allowing outdoor units to be installed on every floor of a building.



3-PIPE ECOi EX MF3 SERIES PIPING DESIGN

Select the installation location so that the length and size of refrigerant tubing are within the allowable range shown in the figure below.



Main piping length (maximum piping size) LM= LA + LB ...

Main distribution tubes LC – LH are selected according to the capacity after the distribution joint.

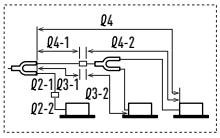
Sizes of indoor unit connection piping Ø1 – Ø52 are determined by the connection piping sizes on the indoor units.

Distribution joint (CZ: optional parts).

T-joint (field supply).

Ball valve (field supply).

Solidly welded shut (pinch weld).



The outdoor connection main piping (LO portion) is determined by the total capacity of the outdoor units that are connected to the tube ends.
Note: Be sure to use special R410A distribution joints (CZ: optional parts) for outdoor unit connections and piping branches.

R410A distribution joint.
CZ-P680PJ2BM (for outdoor unit)
CZ-P1350PJ2BM (for outdoor unit)
CZ-P224BH2BM (for indoor unit)
CZ-P680BH2BM (for indoor unit)
CZ-P1350BH2BM (for indoor unit)

Ranges that apply to refrigerant piping lengths and to differences in installation heights

Items	Mark	Contents		Length (m)
Allowable piping length	L1	Maximum piping length	Actual length	≤200[1]
			Equivalent length	≤210[1]
	Δ L (L2-L4)	Difference between maximum length and minimum length from the 1st distribution joint		≤50[2]
	LM	Maximum length of main piping (at maximum size) * Even after 1st distribution joint, LM is allowed if at maximum piping length.		—[3]
	Ø1, Ø2~ Ø52	Maximum length of each distribution tube		≤50[4]
	L1+ Ø1+ Ø2~ Ø51+ ØA+ØB+LF+LG+LH	Total maximum piping length including length of each distribution tube (only liquid piping)		≤500
	ØA, ØB+LO, ØC+LO	Maximum piping length from outdoor's 1st distribution joint to each outdoor unit		≤10
	Ø1-2, Ø2-2 ~ Ø52-2	Maximum length between solenoid valve kit and indoor unit		≤30
Allowable elevation difference	H1	When outdoor unit is installed higher than indoor unit		≤50
		When outdoor unit is installed lower than indoor unit		≤40
	H2	Maximum difference between indoor units		≤15[5]
	H3	Maximum difference between outdoor units		≤4
Allowable length of joint piping	L3	T-joint piping (field-supply); Maximum piping length between the first T-joint and solidly welded-shut end point		≤2

L = Length, H = Height

1) If the longest piping length (L1) exceeds 90m (equivalent length), increase the sizes of the main pipes (LM) by 1 rank for suction pipes, discharge pipes and liquid pipes. Use a field supply reducer. Select the pipe size from the table of main piping sizes (Table 3) and from the table of refrigerant piping sizes (Table 8). 2) If the longest main piping length (LM) exceeds 50m, increase the main piping size at the portion before 50 m by 1 rank for the suction pipes and discharge pipes. Use a field supply reducer. Determine the length less than the limitation of allowable maximum piping length. For the portion that exceeds 50m, set based on the main piping size (LA) listed in Table 3. 3) If the piping length marksd "L" (L2-L4) exceeds 40m, increase the piping size at the portion after the 1st distribution joint by 1 rank for the liquid pipe, suction pipe and discharge pipe. Refer to the Technical Data for the details. 4) If any of the piping length exceeds 30m, increase the size of the suction pipes,discharge pipes and liquid pipes by 1rank.
* The outdoor connection main piping (LO portion) is determined by the total capacity of the outdoor units that are connected to the pipe ends.

System limitations.

Maximum number allowable connected outdoor units	3
Maximum capacity allowable connected outdoor units	135kW (48HP)
Maximum connectable indoor units	52
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio	50-150%

1) In the case of 24 HP (type 68kW) or smaller units, the number is limited by the total capacity of the connected indoor units.
2) Up to 3 units can be connected if the system has been extended.
3) It is strongly recommended that you choose the unit so the load can become between 50 and 130%.

Additional refrigerant charge.

Liquid piping size Inch (mm)	Amount of refrigerant charge/m (g/m)
1/4 (6,35)	26
3/8 (9,52)	56
1/2 (12,70)	128
5/8 (15,88)	185
3/4 (19,05)	259
7/8 (22,22)	366

Necessary amount of additional refrigerant charge per meter, according to discharge piping size.

Discharge piping size	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	5/8 (15,88)	3/4 (19,05)	7/8 (22,22)	1 (25,40)	1-1/8 (28,58)	1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/2 (38,10)
Additional amount	g/m	12	21	31	41	55	71	89	126

Refrigerant piping.

Piping size Inch (mm)			
Material Temper - O		**Material Temper - 1/2 H, H**	
1/4 (6,35)	t 0,8	7/8 (22,22)	t 1,0
3/8 (9,52)	t 0,8	1 (25,40)	t 1,0
1/2 (12,70)	t 0,8	1-1/8 (28,58)	t 1,0
5/8 (15,88)	t 1,0	1-1/4 (31,75)	t 1,1
3/4 (19,05)	t 1,2	1-1/2 (38,10)	t 1,15
		1-1/5 41,28	t 1,20

* When bending the tubes, use a bending radius that is at least 4 times the outer diameter of the tubes. In addition, take sufficient care to avoid crushing or damaging the tubes when bending them.

3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series

4,85 SCOP

Simultaneous heating and cooling operation with heat recovery type

The 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series is one of the most advanced VRF systems.
Not only high-efficient performance for simultaneous heating and cooling, but also sophisticated installation and maintenance available.

- Achieving SCOP 4,77 as the top class in the industry (LOT21 Seasonal heating efficiency value for 8HP outdoor unit)
- Simultaneous cooling and heating operation with up to 39 indoor units
- Slim heat recovery boxes with just 200mm height fit with the ceiling space limited in hotel applications
- Rotation operation function and back-up operation function provided

Technical focus

- High SEER/SCOP at full Load capacity (Follows LOT21)
- EER, COP: Eurovent certified
- Standardisation of outdoor unit to one compact casing size
- The constant-speed compressor adopts a high-performance internal high-pressure scroll
- Up to 52 indoor units connectable
- High external static pressure 80 Pa with a newly designed fan, fan guard, motor, and casing
- Silent outdoor unit operation: Minimum 54dB(A) for 8HP
- Bluefin condenser outdoor unit

			8HP	10HP	12HP	14HP	16HP
Outdoor Units			**U-8MF3E8**	**U-10MF3E8**	**U-12MF3E8**	**U-14MF3E8**	**U-16MF3E8**
Power supply	Voltage	V	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415
	Phase		Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	22,40	28,00	33,50	40,00	45,00
EER [1]		W/W	5,11	4,72	3,91	3,70	3,49
SEER [2]			**7,02**	**7,05**	**6,39**	**6,69**	**6,02**
Running current cooling		A	7,16/6,80/6,55	9,90/9,41/9,07	3,19/13,20/12,70	18,20/17,30/16,70	21,30/20,20/19,50
Input power cooling		kW	4,38	5,93	8,57	10,80	12,90
Heating capacity		kW	25,00	31,50	37,50	45,00	50,00
COP [1]		W/W	5,25	5,17	4,51	4,21	4,17
SCOP [2]			**4,85**	**4,25**	**4,27**	**4,13**	**3,81**
Running current heating		A	7,78/7,39/7,12	10,20/9,66/9,31	13,40/12,80/12,30	18,10/17,20/16,50	20,00/19,00/18,30
Input power heating		kW	4,76	6,09	8,32	10,70	12,00
Starting current		A	1,00	1,00	1,00	2,00	2,00
External static pressure (Max)		Pa	80	80	80	80	80
Air volume		m/min	210	220	232	232	232
Sound pressure	Normal mode	dB(A)	54,00	57,00	60,00	61,00	62,00
	Silent mode 1 / 2	dB(A)	51,00/49,00	54,00/52,00	57,00/55,00	58,00/56,00	59,00/57,00
Sound power	Normal mode	dB	76,00	78,00	81,00	82,00	82,00
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1842 x 1180 x 1000	1842 x 1180 x 1000	1842 x 1180 x 1000	1842 x 1180 x 1000	1842 x 1180 x 1000
Net weight		kg	261	262	286	334	334
Piping connections [3]	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52) / 1/2 (12,70)	3/8 (9,52) / 1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70) / 5/8 (15,88)	1/2 (12,70) / 5/8 (15,88)	1/2 (12,70) / 5/8 (15,88)
	Discharge pipe	Inch (mm)	5/8 (15,88) / 3/4 (19,05)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	7/8 (22,22) / 1 (25,40)	7/8 (22,22) / 1 (25,40)
	Suction pipe	Inch (mm)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	7/8 (22,22) / 1 (25,40)	1 (25,40) / 1-1/8 (28,58)	1 (25,40) / 1-1/8 (28,58)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)
	Balance pipe	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / TCO_2 Eq.	6,80 / 14,1984	6,80 / 14,1984	8,30 / 17,3304	8,30 / 17,3304	8,30 / 17,3304
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio %			50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18
	Simultaneous op.	°C	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24

Solenoid valve kit		
	KIT-P56HR3	3-Pipe control Solenoid valve kit (up to 5,60kW)
KIT-P56HR3	**CZ-P56HR3**	Solenoid valve kit (up to 5,60kW)
	CZ-CAPE2	3-Pipe control PCB
	KIT-P160HR3	3-Pipe control Solenoid valve kit (from 5,60 to 16,00kW)
KIT-P160HR3	**CZ-P160HR3**	Solenoid valve kit (up to 16,00kW)
	CZ-CAPE2	3-Pipe control PCB
CZ-CAPEK2		3-Pipe control PCB for wall mounted

3-Pipe control box kit	
CZ-P456HR3	4 ports 3 pipe box (up to 5,60kW)
CZ-P656HR3	6 ports 3 pipe box (up to 5,60kW)
CZ-P856HR3	8 ports 3 pipe box (up to 5,60kW)
CZ-P4160HR3	4 ports 3 pipe box (up to 16,00kW)

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN14511. 2) SEER/SCOP is calculated based on the seasonal space cooling/heating efficiency "η" values of the COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. SEER, SCOP = (η + Correction) × PEF. 3) Pipe diameter under 90m for ultimate indoor unit / over 90m for ultimate indoor unit (if the longest piping equivalent length exceeds 90m, increase the sizes of the main tubes by 1 rank for gas tubes and liquid tubes).

3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series combination from 18 to 48HP

HP			18HP	20HP	22HP	24HP	26HP	28HP	30HP	32HP
Model name			U-8MF3E8 U-10MF3E8	U-8MF3E8 U-12MF3E8	U-10MF3E8 U-12MF3E8	U-12MF3E8 U-12MF3E8	U-10MF3E8 U-16MF3E8	U-12MF3E8 U-16MF3E8	U-14MF3E8 U-16MF3E8	U-16MF3E8 U-16MF3E8
Power supply	Voltage	V	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415
	Phase		Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	50,00	56,00	61,50	68,00	73,00	78,50	85,00	90,00
EER [1]		W/W	4,90	4,31	4,24	3,89	3,88	3,65	3,59	3,49
Running current cooling		A	16,80/16,00/15,40	21,00/20,00/19,20	23,70/22,50/21,70	28,30/26,90/25,90	31,00/29,50/28,40	35,10/33,40/32,20	39,60/37,60/36,20	42,60/40,50/39,00
Input power cooling		kW	10,20	13,00	14,50	17,50	18,80	21,50	23,70	25,8
Heating capacity		kW	56,00	63,00	69,00	76,50	81,50	87,50	95,00	100,00
COP [1]		W/W	5,23	4,77	4,79	4,47	4,50	4,31	4,19	4,17
Running current heating		A	17,70/16,80/16,20	21,30/20,30/19,50	23,50/22,30/21,50	27,60/26,30/25,30	30,20/28,70/27,70	33,50/31,80/30,70	37,90/36,00/34,70	40,10/38,10/36,70
Input power heating		kW	10,70	13,20	14,40	17,10	18,10	20,30	22,70	24,00
Starting current			2,00	2,00	2,00	2,00	3,00	3,00	4,00	4,00
External static pressure (Max)			80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Air volume		m^3/min	430	442	452	464	452	464	464	464
Sound pressure	Normal mode	dB(A)	59,00	61,00	62,00	63,00	63,50	64,50	64,50	65,00
	Silent mode 1 / 2	dB(A)	56,00/54,00	58,00/56,00	59,00/57,00	60,00/58,00	60,50/58,50	61,50/59,50	61,50/59,50	62,00/60,00
Sound power	Normal mode	dB	81,50	84,00	84,50	86,00	84,50	86,00	86,00	86,00
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1842 x 2360 (+60) x 1000	1842 x 2360 (+60) x 1000	1842 x 2360 (+60) x 1000	1842 x 2360 (+60) x 1000	1842 x 2360 (+60) x 1000	1842 x 2360 (+60) x 1000	1842 x 2360 (+60) x 1000	1842 x 2360 (+60) x 1000
Net weight		kg	523	547	548	574	596	620	668	668
Piping connections [2]	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	5/8 (15,88) / 3/4 (19,05)	5/8 (15,88) / 3/4 (19,05)	5/8 (15,88) / 3/4 (19,05)	5/8 (15,88) / 3/4 (19,05)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)
	Discharge pipe	Inch (mm)	7/8 (22,22) / 1 (25,40)	7/8 (22,22) / 1 (25,40)	1 (25,40) / 1-1/8 (28,58)	1 (25,40) / 1-1/8 (28,58)	1 (25,40) / 1-1/8 (28,58)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)
	Suction pipe	Inch (mm)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)
	Balance pipe	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	13,60/28,3968	15,10/31,5288	15,10/31,5288	16,60/34,6608	15,10/31,5288	16,60/34,6608	16,60/34,6608	16,60/34,6608
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio %			50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18
	Simultaneous op.	°C	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24

HP			34HP	36HP	38HP	40HP	42HP	44HP	46HP	48HP
Model name			U-8MF3E8 U-10MF3E8 U-16MF3E8	U-8MF3E8 U-12MF3E8 U-16MF3E8	U-10MF3E8 U-12MF3E8 U-16MF3E8	U-8MF3E8 U-16MF3E8 U-16MF3E8	U-10MF3E8 U-16MF3E8 U-16MF3E8	U-12MF3E8 U-16MF3E8 U-16MF3E8	U-14MF3E8 U-16MF3E8 U-16MF3E8	U-16MF3E8 U-16MF3E8 U-16MF3E8
Power supply	Voltage	V	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415	380/400/415
	Phase		Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase	Three Phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	96,00	101,00	107,00	113,00	118,00	124,00	130,00	135,00
EER [1]		W/W	4,10	3,90	3,88	3,72	3,72	3,58	3,55	3,49
Running current cooling		A	38,60/36,70/35,40	42,30/40,20/38,70	45,60/43,30/41,70	50,20/47,70/46,00	52,40/49,70/47,90	56,50/53,70/51,80	61,10/58,10/56,00	63,90/60,70/58,50
Input power cooling		kW	23,40	25,90	27,60	30,40	31,70	34,60	36,60	38,70
Heating capacity		kW	108,00	113,00	119,00	127,00	132,00	138,00	145,00	150,00
COP [1]		W/W	4,64	4,48	4,51	4,31	4,36	4,25	4,18	4,17
Running current heating		A	38,90/37,00/35,60	41,60/39,50/38,10	43,60/41,40/39,90	49,30/46,80/45,10	50,60/48,10/46,30	53,70/51,00/49,10	57,90/55,00/53,00	60,10/57,10/55,00
Input power heating		kW	23,30	25,20	26,40	29,50	30,30	32,50	34,70	36,00
Starting current			4,00	4,00	4,00	5,00	5,00	5,00	6,00	6,00
External static pressure (Max)			80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Air volume		m^3/min	662	674	684	674	684	696	696	696
Sound pressure	Normal mode	dB(A)	64,00	64,50	65,00	65,50	66,00	66,50	66,50	67,00
	Silent mode 1 / 2	dB(A)	61,00/59,00	61,50/59,50	62,00/60,00	62,50/60,50	63,00/61,00	63,50/61,50	63,50/61,50	64,00/62,00
Sound power	Normal mode	dB	84,50	85,50	85,50	85,50	86,00	86,50	87,00	87,00
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1842 x 3540 (+120) x 1000	1842 x 3540 (+120) x 1000	1842 x 3540 (+120) x 1000	1842 x 3540 (+120) x 1000	1842 x 3540 (+120) x 1000	1842 x 3540 (+120) x 1000	1842 x 3540 (+120) x 1000	1842 x 3540 (+120) x 1000
Net weight		kg	857	881	882	929	930	954	1002	1002
Piping connections [3]	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)	3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22)
	Discharge pipe	Inch (mm)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)
	Suction pipe	Inch (mm)	1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)	1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28)
	Balance pipe	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	21,90/45,72719	23,40/48,85919	23,40/48,85919	23,40/48,85919	23,40/48,85919	24,90/46,3536	24,90/51,9912	24,90/51,9912
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio %			50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52	-10 ~ +52
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18	-20 ~ +18
	Simultaneous op.	°C	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24

Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35°C DB / 24°C WB. Heating Indoor 20°C DB. Heating Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

ECO G, THE GAS DRIVEN VRF

The advanced Gas Driven VRF system offers increased efficiency and performance across the range. Improvements include increased part load performance, reduced gas consumption with a Miller-cycle engine and reduced electrical consumption by using DC-Fan motors.

1 Limited electric supply

Electric consumption of ECO G is only 9% compared to ECOi because gas engine is utilized for the compressor driving source.

2 High demand of DHW with heating and cooling cogeneration

DHW is produced effectively thanks to heat from engine exhaust during heating and cooling.

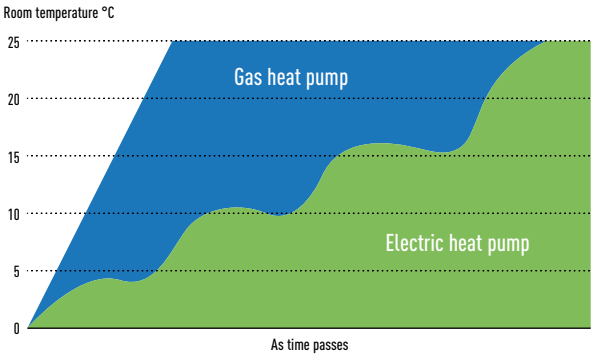
3 Open and flexible design

ECO G system is designed to connect various Indoor units and controllers which is available for ECOi system. With new GE3 series, Pump sown system has been also implemented to answer commercial needs.

4 Quick start up in heating at low ambient temperature

Gas heat pump systems make your building comfortably warm by a quick start up with waste heat from engine.
Heating mode works from -21°C of ambient temperature.

Comparison of heating capacity.



2-Pipe ECO G GE3 Series

Designed for better energy efficiency. SEER has been increased by maximum 120%.

NEW 3-Pipe ECO G GF3 Series

Domestic hot water can be supplied by effectively using waste heat generated by heating & cooling.

GE3/GF3 connectable indoor units

Type	Model number reference	2-Pipe ECO G GE3 Series	NEW 3-Pipe ECO G GF3 Series
Standard A2A indoor units	–	Yes[1]	Yes[1]
Water Heat Exchanger	PAW-250/500W(P)5G	Yes[2]	No
High Static Pressure Hide Away	S-ME2E5	Yes	No
Heat Recovery with DX Coil	PAW-ZDX3N	Yes	Yes
Air Curtain with DX Coil	PAW-EAIRC-HS/LS	Yes	Yes[3]
AHU Connection Kit	PAW-MAH2/M/L	Yes	Yes[3]

1) Except for 1,50kW capacity. 2) Allowed 1:1 and also mixed. If mixed, not operate at the same time WHE + DX only operate separately. 3) Smaller capacity than 16kW only.

ECO G, THE GAS DRIVEN VRF

200.000
GHP outdoor units were sold in all over the world

ECO G satisfies special requirement for your application and environmentally friendly solution by Panasonic professional technology.

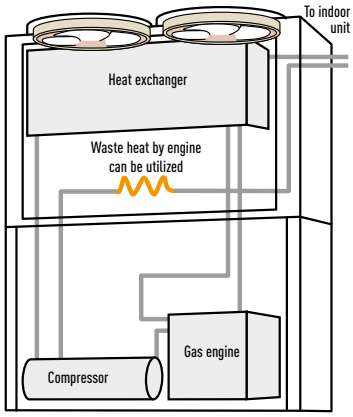
Reliable quality by long development history since 1985.

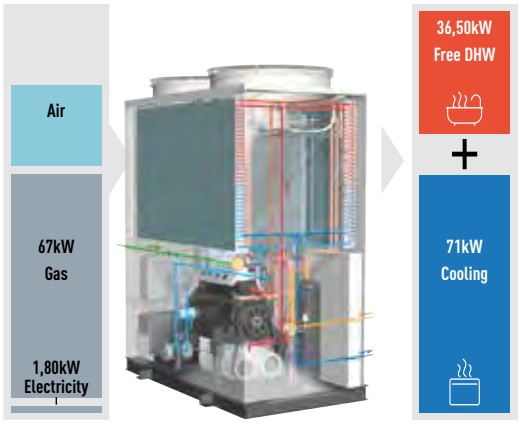
Our ECO G VRF range of commercial systems is leading the industry in the development of efficient and flexible systems

1985
Introduces first GHP (Gas Heat Pump) VRF air conditioner.

What is GHP? The Gas Heat Pump (GHP)

Panasonic Gas Heat Pump is a direct expansion system with compressor as same as VRF system. Gas engine is used as driving source of compressor instead of electric motor. This gas engine compressor drive has 2 advantages:
1. Waste heat from the gas engine available
2. No need for motor power consumption thanks to gas engine
GHP is the natural choice for commercial projects, especially for those projects where power restrictions apply.



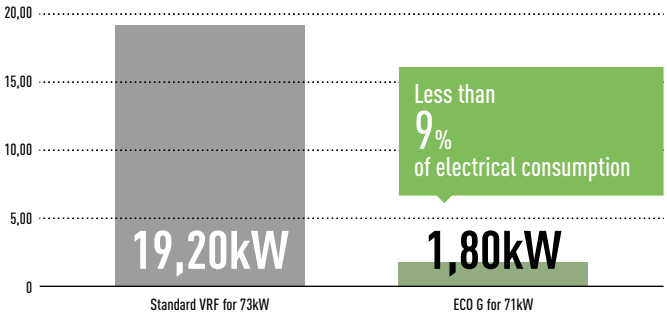


* Regarding a 25HP model.

Power supply problems?

If you are short of electric power, our ECO G is a perfect solution.
- Runs on natural gas or LPG and just needs single phase supply
- Enables the building's electrical power supply to be used for other critical electrical demands
- Reduces capital cost to upgrade power substations to run heating and cooling systems
- Reduces power loadings within a building especially during peak periods
- Electricity supply freed up for other uses such as IT servers, commercial refrigeration, manufacturing, lighting, etc...

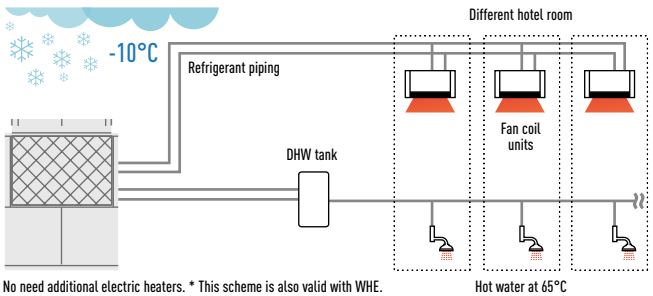
Limited electricity area.
Comparison of electrical consumption on a 71kW outdoor unit.



High demand of Domestic Hot Water in heating and cooling

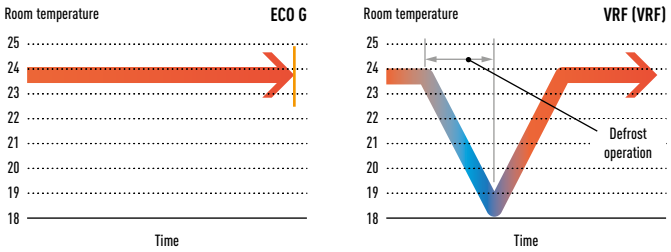
The rejected heat from the engine is available for DHW production and can supply up to 46kW of hot water at 65°C. DHW at 65°C is also ready to use in heating without additional electric heaters.

Application example: Hotel



Quick start up and great heating capacity at low ambient temperature

Waste heat from gas engine is utilized to raise temperature quicker then electric VRF system.
This contributes great heating capacity at extremely low ambient temperature.



Lowest nitrogen oxide emissions.
The ECO G VRF systems have low nitrogen oxide emissions. In a pioneering development, the Panasonic ECO G features a brand new lean-burn combustion system that utilizes air fuel ratio feedback control to reduce NOx emissions to an all time low.

Water chiller option.
Our ECO G system is also available with a water chiller option, which can be combined with individual outdoor units or as part of a DX chilled water mix of indoor units. The system can be operated via a BMS system or a Panasonic supplied control panel, with chilled water set points from -15°C ~ +15°C and heating set points 35°C ~ +55°C.

Application

Application	Condition	ECO G	
Hotel	High DHW demand	✔	Energy recovery of ECO G system can fulfill different requirement
Hotel	Needs to warm up swimming pool		
Office	Quick start up is necessary	✔	Speed of start up is quicker than VRF system
Winery	1) Outlet water demand at specific temperature 2) Needs high amount of power temporary (not every month)	✔	1) Chiller application with hydro module (ECO G + WHE) can make this special process 2) Running cost can be saved since fixed Gas tariff per month is cheaper than fixed electric tariff.
Any building	In a city with power restriction	✔	- No need an additional power transformer - Space and cost can be saved
	At extremely low ambient condition	✔	Heating capacity is kept up to -20°C without defrost process

Project Case Studies

Savills HQ Dublin & Google Block R. Ireland.
ECO G 3-way units with a 243kW load.
The project has been such a success that it has recently been awarded a Panasonic PRO Award for Best Contribution of efficient projects within Europe.

Thomas Cook's Sunprime Atlantic View resort.
A holiday resort in the Canaries. Spain.
229 rooms plus full spa and swimming pool facility.

CAPITA call centre. UK.
11 ECO G 3-way units.
Over 150 indoor units in meeting rooms and open-plan areas.
Intelligent touch screen controller, the CZ-256ESMC2.

French winery Gennevilliers, France.
ECO G 3-way units. One of the best solution utilized our ECO G solution for wine production process.

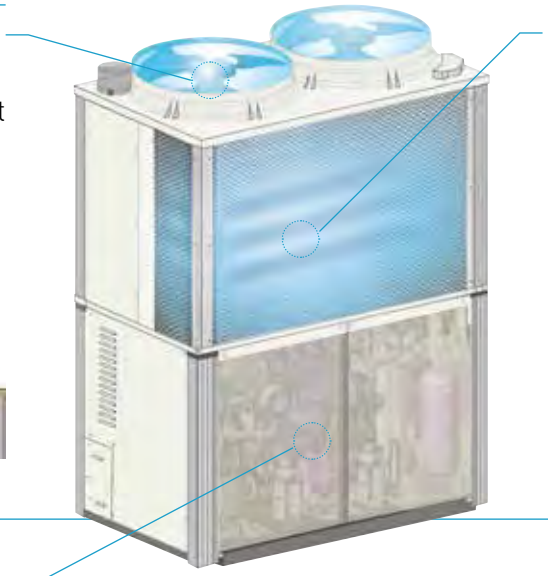
ECO G 3 SERIES

Improvement in blast efficiency

New 3-blades fan.

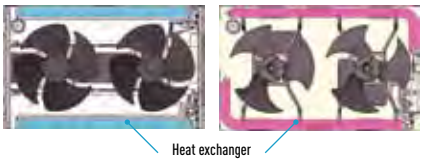
Propeller shape with 3 blades is more efficient
Max. 30% of fan electrical consumption is saved compared to conventional fan.

2 Series fan　　New 3 Series fan



New "L" type heat exchanger

Heat exchanger surface area is included by 25% compared to conventional model to optimize efficiency.

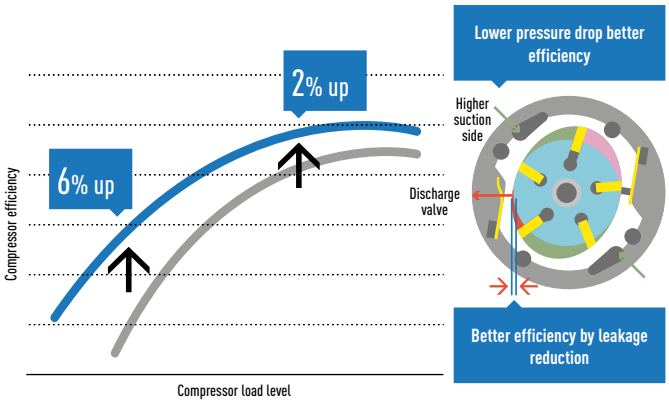


Better partial load control

Reduce start / stop loss has reduced by expanding the are where continuous operation is possible. Annual operation efficiency has further improved by better efficiency at lower partial load.

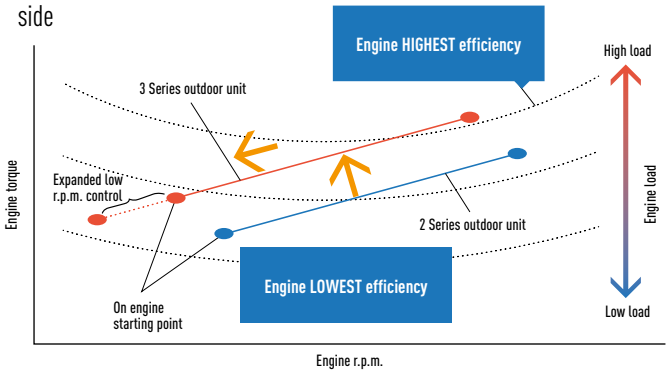
Compressor.

- Amount of internal leakage has reduced by the reduction of clearance, the compressor efficiency in the low load and low rotation region has been greatly improved.
  Moreover, efficiency of high speed and high load is also improved by reduction of suction pressure loss due to expansion of suction path
- Optimize compressor capacity



Engine.

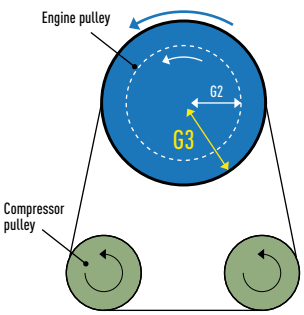
- Continuous operation area has expanded at lower partial load by expanding operation area of lower speed
- Engine efficiency has improved by shifting output points to higher torque side



Engine pulley.

- Bigger diameter of engine pulley contributes the optimization of the compressor rotation speed ratio with engine speed

Higher engine pulley diameter giving better performance at partial load and reducing ON/OFF operation.



Line up of GE3 2-Pipe W-Multi

- For new or renewal
- Available for water heat exchanger
- Maximum 60HP combination

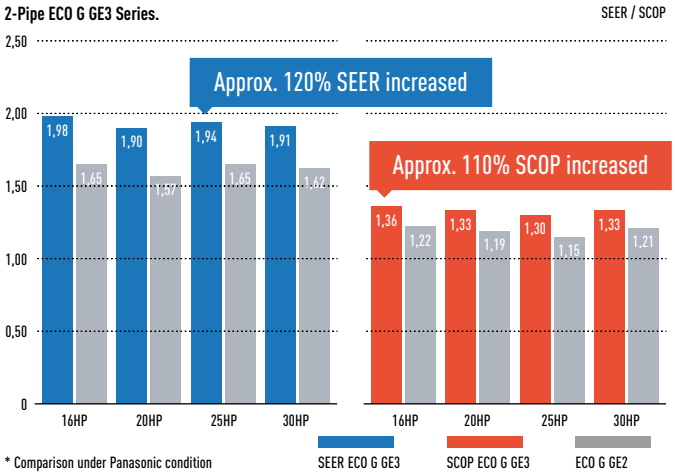
Introducing new ECO G 3 Series. Optimized energy saving with reliable Panasonic technologies.

The highest seasonal performance in all capacity ranges

High power efficiency of W-Multi system.
ECO G 3 Series system offers seasonal efficiency which has been drastically improved with new heat exchanger design, blast efficiency, partial load control.

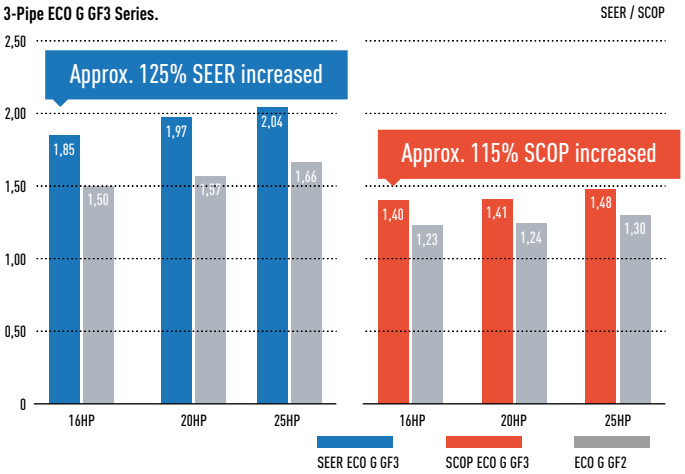
Compared to conventional model ECO G 2 Series.
All models are newly developed and have maximum 25% of SEER, 15% of SCOP better than conventional model.

2-Pipe ECO G GE3 Series.



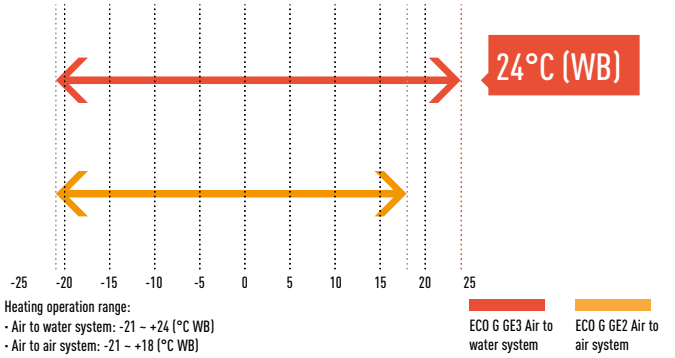
* Comparison under Panasonic condition follows EN14825.

3-Pipe ECO G GF3 Series.



Heating design operation conditions (GE3)

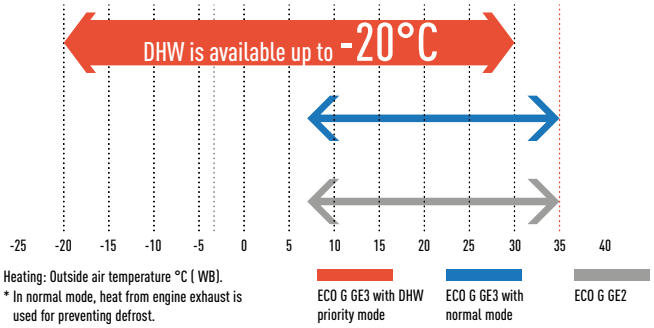
Operating range in heating has been expanded up to 24°C (WB) for air to water system to meet the demand of swimming pool application.



Heating operation range:
- Air to water system: -21 ~ +24 (°C WB)
- Air to air system: -21 ~ +18 (°C WB)

DHW priority mode setting in heating (GE3)

Ambient temperature range for DHW production is expandable by setting depending on DHW needs. Hot water at 65°C is available in heating without additional electric heaters.



Heating: Outside air temperature °C (WB).
* In normal mode, heat from engine exhaust is used for preventing defrost.

No defrost requirement (GE3 / GF3)

No defrost mode is selectable to get higher capacity under low ambient temperature.

Flexible design with wide line up of indoor units

The advanced GE3 series can connect up to 64 indoor units.

Series	16HP	20HP	25HP	30HP	32HP	36HP	40HP	45HP	50HP	55HP	60HP
2-Pipe ECO G GE3 Series	26	33	41	50	52	59	64	64	64	64	64
3-Pipe ECO G GF3 Series	24	24	24	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

2-Pipe ECO G GE3 Series

The new GE3 Series has a top level of seasonal efficiency in this category. In addition, this product fits with special needs for commercial application thanks to DHW priority setting and Auto pump down functions.

Technical focus

- Superior seasonal energy efficiency, maximum 240,1%
- DHW priority setting
- Operating range in heating down to -21°C and up to +24°C for air to water system
- No defrost cycle
- Capacity ratio 50 ~ 200%[1]
- 0-10V control demand by a connection with 3rd party controllers (CZ-CAPBC2 required)
- Option of DX or chilled water for indoor heat exchange
- Maximum total piping length: 780m

1) 50 ~ 200% only when one outdoor unit is installed. In other cases 50 ~ 130%.

HP			**16HP**	**20HP**	**25HP**	**30HP**
Model			**U-16GE3E5**	**U-20GE3E5**	**U-25GE3E5**	**U-30GE3E5**
Power supply	Voltage	V	220/230/240	220/230/240	220/230/240	220/230/240
	Phase		Single Phase	Single Phase	Single Phase	Single Phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	45,00	56,00	71,00	85,00
Refrigeration load Pdesign		kW	45,00	56,00	71,00	85,00
ηsc (LOT21)[1]		**%**	**220,60**	**219,30**	**240,10**	**229,30**
Input power cooling		kW	1,17	1,12	1,80	1,80
Hot water in cooling mode (at 65°C outlet)		kW	23,60	29,10	36,40	46,00
Max COP in hot water		W/W	1,55	1,55	1,49	1,47
Gas consumption cooling		kW	41,10	52,10	67,20	84,10
Heating capacity	Standard	kW	50,00	63,00	80,00	95,00
	Low temperature	kW	53,00	67,00	78,00	90,00
Refrigeration load Pdesign		kW	37,00	53,00	60,00	65,00
ηsh (LOT21)[1]		**%**	**150,60**	**143,70**	**146,90**	**151,30**
Input power heating		kW	0,56	1,05	0,91	1,75
Gas consumption heating	Standard	kW	38,00	51,10	68,60	75,30
	Low temperature	kW	45,40	62,70	60,70	73,90
Starter amperes		A	30	30	30	30
External static pressure		Pa	10	10	10	10
Air volume		m³/min	370	420	460	460
Sound power	Normal / Silent mode	dB	80/77	80/77	84/81	84/81
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	2255 x 1650 x 1000	2255 x 1650 x 1000	2255 x 2026 x 1000	2255 x 2026 x 1000
Net weight		kg	765	765	870	880
Piping connections	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	3/4 (19,05)
	Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	1-1/8 (28,58)	1-1/8 (28,58)	1-1/8 (28,58)	1-1/4 (31,75)
	Fuel gas	Inch (mm)	19,05 (R3/4)	19,05 (R3/4)	19,05 (R3/4)	19,05 (R3/4)
	Exhaust drain	mm	25	25	25	25
	Hot water supply in/out		Rp3/4 (Nut, thread)	Rp3/4 (Nut, thread)	Rp3/4 (Nut, thread)	Rp3/4 (Nut, thread)
Elevation difference (in/out)			50	50	50	50
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	11,50/24,00	11,50/24,00	11,50/24,00	11,50/24,00
Maximum number of connectable indoor units			26	33	41	50
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C (DB)	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C (WB)	-21 ~ +18	-21 ~ +18	-21 ~ +18	-21 ~ +18

1) SEER/SCOP is calculated based on the seasonal space cooling/heating efficiency "η" values of the COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281.

Hot water take out function added, EU safety regulation standard cleared. 25HP chassis enlarged due to specification improvement. Pre-coat corrosion fin. Auto pump down function.

GAS POWERED ECO G

5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

2-Pipe ECO G GE3 Series combination

The new GE3 Series has a top level of seasonal efficiency in this category. In addition, this product fits with special needs for commercial application thanks to DHW priority setting and Auto pump down functions.

Technical focus

- Maximum 60HP combination
- Superior seasonal energy efficiency, maximum 240,1%
- DHW priority setting
- Operating range in heating down to -21°C and up to +24°C for air to water system
- No defrost cycle
- 0-10V control demand by a connection with 3rd party controllers (CZ-CAPBC2 required)
- Option of DX or chilled water for indoor heat exchange
- Maximum total piping length: 780m

HP			32HP	36HP	40HP	45HP	50HP	55HP	60HP
Model			U-16GE3E5 U-16GE3E5	U-16GE3E5 U-20GE3E5	U-20GE3E5 U-20GE3E5	U-20GE3E5 U-25GE3E5	U-25GE3E5 U-25GE3E5	U-25GE3E5 U-30GE3E5	U-30GE3E5 U-30GE3E5
Power supply	Voltage	V	220/230/240	220/230/240	220/230/240	220/230/240	220/230/240	220/230/240	220/230/240
	Phase		Single Phase	Single Phase	Single Phase	Single Phase	Single Phase	Single Phase	Single Phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	90,00	101,00	112,00	127,00	142,00	156,00	170,00
Input power cooling		kW	2,34	2,29	2,24	2,92	3,60	3,60	3,60
Hot water in cooling mode (at 65°C outlet)		kW	47,20	52,70	58,20	65,50	72,80	82,40	92,00
Max COP in hot water		W/W	1,55	1,55	1,55	1,52	1,49	1,48	1,47
Gas consumption cooling		kW	82,20	93,20	104,20	119,30	134,40	151,30	168,20
Heating capacity	Standard	kW	100,00	113,00	126,00	143,00	160,00	175,00	190,00
	Low temperature	kW	106,00	120,00	134,00	145,00	156,00	168,00	180,00
Input power heating		kW	1,12	1,61	2,10	1,96	1,82	2,66	3,50
Gas consumption heating	Standard	kW	76,00	89,10	102,20	119,70	137,20	143,90	150,60
	Low temperature	kW	90,80	108,10	125,40	123,40	121,40	134,60	147,80
Starter amperes		A	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
External static pressure		Pa	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Air volume		m^3/min	370/370	370/420	420/420	420/460	460/460	460/460	460/460
Sound power	Normal / Silent mode	dB	83/80	83/80	83/80	86/83	87/84	87/84	87/84
Dimension	Height	mm	2255	2255	2255	2255	2255	2255	2255
	Width	mm	1650+100+1650	1650+100+1650	1650+100+1650	1650+100+2026	2026+100+2026	2026+100+2026	2026+100+2026
	Depth	mm	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
Net weight		kg	1530(765+765)	1530(765+765)	1530(765+765)	1635(765+870)	1740(870+870)	1750(870+880)	1760(880+880)
Piping connections	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	3/4(19,05)	3/4(19,05)	3/4(19,05)	3/4(19,05)	3/4(19,05)	7/8(22,22)	7/8(22,22)
	Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	1-1/4(31,75)	1-1/4(31,75)	1-1/2(38,10)	1-1/2(38,10)	1-1/2(38,10)	1-1/2(38,10)	1-1/2(38,10)
	Fuel gas	Inch (mm)	19,05(R3/4)	19,05(R3/4)	19,05(R3/4)	19,05(R3/4)	19,05(R3/4)	19,05(R3/4)	19,05(R3/4)
	Exhaust drain port	mm	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
	Hot water supply in/out		Rp3/4 (Nut, thread)	Rp3/4 (Nut, thread)	Rp3/4 (Nut, thread)	Rp3/4 (Nut, thread)	Rp3/4 (Nut, thread)	Rp3/4 (Nut, thread)	Rp3/4 (Nut, thread)
Elevation difference (in/out)			50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	2x11,50/24,00	2x11,50/24,00	2x11,50/24,00	2x11,50/24,00	2x11,50/24,00	2x11,50/24,00	2x11,50/24,00
Maximum number of connectable indoor units			52	59	64	64	64	64	64
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10~+43	-10~+43	-10~+43	-10~+43	-10~+43	-10~+43	-10~+43
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-21~+18	-21~+18	-21~+18	-21~+18	-21~+18	-21~+18	-21~+18

Data is for reference. Hot water take out function added, EU safety regulation standard cleared. 25HP chassis enlarged due to specification improvement. Pre-coat corrosion fin. Auto pump down function.

GAS POWERED ECO G

5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35°C DB / 24°C WB. Heating Indoor 20°C DB. Heating Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

3-PIPE ECO G GF3 SERIES

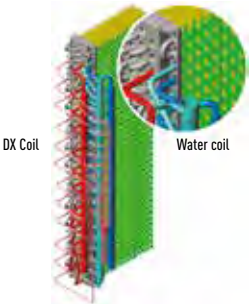
Power supply problems?

If you are short of electrical power, our gas heat pump could be the perfect solution:

- Runs on natural gas or LPG and just needs Single Phase supply
- Enables the building's electrical power supply to be used for other critical electrical demands
- Reduces capital cost to upgrade power substations to run heating and cooling systems
- Reduces power loadings within a building especially during peak periods
- Electricity supply freed up for other uses such as IT servers, commercial refrigeration, manufacturing, lighting etc.

ECO G Outdoor Heat Exchanger.

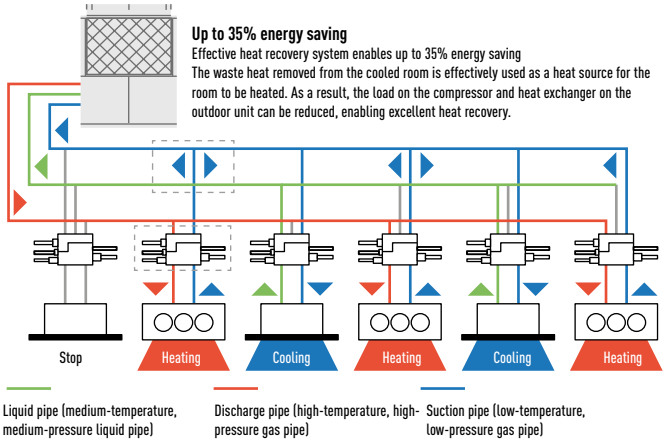
- Integrated DX and hot water coil
- No defrost required
- Faster reaction to demand for heating



Excellent performance and free Domestic Hot Water

Panasonic 3-Pipe Multi system is capable of simultaneous heating/cooling and individual operation of each indoor unit by only one outdoor unit. As a result, efficient individual air conditioning is possible in buildings having diverse room temperatures.
In addition, Domestic Hot Water is created for free in cooling mode without additional boilers or electric heaters.

System example.
Improved maintenance intervals. The unit only needs to be serviced every 10,000 hours. This is the best in the industry.



Solenoid valve kit.

To be fitted on all 'zones' to allow simultaneous heating and cooling. Up to 24 indoor units are capable of simultaneous heating/cooling operation. Oil-recovery operation to gives more stable comfort air-conditioning control.

3-Pipe control Solenoid valve kit

CZ-P56HR3
Up to 5,60kW

KIT-P56HR3
(CZ-P56HR3+CZ-CAPE2)

CZ-P160HR3
Up to 16,00kW

KIT-P160HR3
(CZ-P160HR3+CZ-CAPE2)

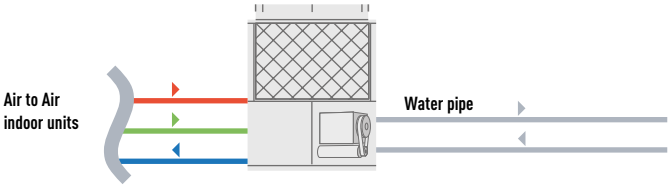
3-Pipe control PCB

CZ-CAPE2*
3-Pipe control PCB

* For wall mounted. Must be added to the CZ-P56HR3 or CZ-P160HR3.

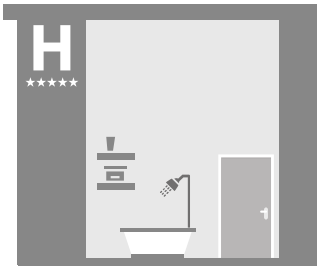
DHW production in heating and cooling

Free DHW is available 365 days a year, in all seasons. Hot water is produced effectively from waste heat from engine.
Perfect solution for hotel projects required high demand of hot water.



HP	16HP	20HP	25HP
Free DHW (in cooling mode)	23,60kW	27,10kW	40,50kW

HOT WATER AT 65°C OUTLET FOR FREE



3-Pipe ECO G GF3 Series

DHW available in all seasons

Domestic hot water can be taken out from waste heat of engine effectively in heating & cooling - all year round.

Outstanding seasonal energy efficiency, maximum 204,9%

- Capacity ratio 50 ~ 200%
- No defrost cycle
- Maximum total piping length: 780m

Flexible installation

- Full heating capacity down to -21°C (WB)
- DHW production for all the year
- Maximum 24 indoor units connectable

HP			**16HP**	**20HP**	**25HP**
Model			**U-16GF3E5**	**U-20GF3E5**	**U-25GF3E5**
Power supply	Voltage	V	220/230/240	220/230/240	220/230/240
	Phase		Single Phase	Single Phase	Single Phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	45,00	56,00	71,00
Refrigeration load Pdesign		kW	45,00	56,00	71,00
ηsc (LOT21)[1]		**%**	**185,20**	**198,80**	**204,90**
Input power cooling		kW	1,17	1,40	1,80
Hot water in cooling mode (at 65°C outlet)		kW	23,60	27,10	40,50
Gas consumption cooling		kW	45,80	54,80	73,70
Heating capacity	Standard	kW	50,00	63,00	80,00
	Low temperature	kW	53,00	67,00	78,00
Refrigeration load Pdesign		kW	38,00	52,00	60,00
ηsh (LOT21)[1]		**%**	**139,20**	**140,20**	**150,90**
Input power heating		kW	0,56	1,05	0,91
Gas consumption heating	Standard	kW	42,20	51,10	68,60
Starter amperes		A	30	30	30
Air volume		m^3/min	370	400	460
Sound power	Normal / Silent mode	dB	80/77	81/78	84/81
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	2255 x 1650 x 1000	2255 x 1650 x 1000	2255 x 2026 x 1000
Net weight		kg	775	775	880
Piping connections	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	3/4 (19,05)	3/4 (19,05)	3/4 (19,05)
	Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	1 1/8 (28,58)	1 1/8 (28,58)	1 1/8 (28,58)
	Discharge	Inch (mm)	7/8 (22,22)	1 (25,40)	1 (25,40)
	Fuel gas	Inch (mm)	19,05 (R3/4)	19,05 (R3/4)	19,05 (R3/4)
	Exhaust drain port	mm	25	25	25
	Hot water supply in/out		Rp3/4 (Nut, thread)	Rp3/4 (Nut, thread)	Rp3/4 (Nut, thread)
Elevation difference (in/out)		m	50	50	50
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	11,50/24,00	11,50/24,00	11,50/24,00
Maximum number of connectable indoor units			24	24	24
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-21 ~ +18	-21 ~ +18	-21 ~ +18

Solenoid valve kit		
KIT-P56HR3	**KIT-P56HR3**	3-Pipe control Solenoid valve kit (up to 5,60kW)
	CZ-P56HR3	Solenoid valve kit (up to 5,60kW)
	CZ-CAPE2	3-Pipe control PCB
KIT-P160HR3	**KIT-P160HR3**	3-Pipe control Solenoid valve kit (from 5,60 to 16,00kW)
	CZ-P160HR3	Solenoid valve kit (up to 16,00kW)
	CZ-CAPE2	3-Pipe control PCB
CZ-CAPEK2		3-Pipe control PCB for wall mounted

3-Pipe control box kit	
CZ-P456HR3	4 ports 3 pipe box (up to 5,60kW)
CZ-P656HR3	6 ports 3 pipe box (up to 5,60kW)
CZ-P856HR3	8 ports 3 pipe box (up to 5,60kW)
CZ-P4160HR3	4 ports 3 pipe box (up to 16,00kW)

GAS POWERED ECO G

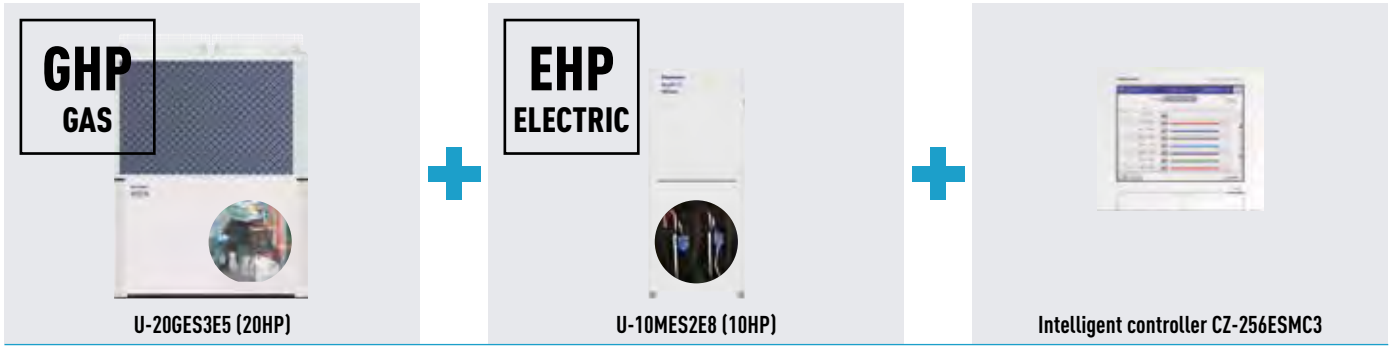
5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

1) SEER/SCOP is calculated based on the seasonal space cooling/heating efficiency "η" values of the COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281.
Hot water take out function added, EU safety regulation standard cleared. 25HP chassis enlarged due to specification improvement. Pre-coat corrosion fin. Auto pump down function.

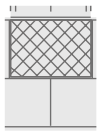
Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35°C DB / 24°C WB. Heating Indoor 20°C DB. Heating Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

PANASONIC GHP/EHP HYBRID SYSTEM.
FIRST INTELLIGENT TECHNOLOGY

Taking advantage of Gas and Electricity to achieve better energy saving ever.



U-20GES3E5 (20HP) | U-10MES2E8 (10HP) | Intelligent controller CZ-256ESMC3

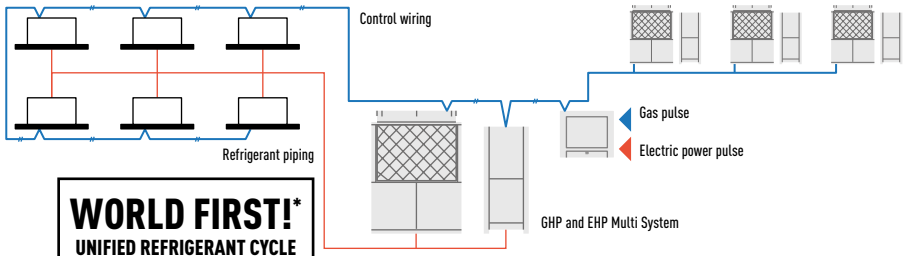


Master unit GHP
- Load calculation of GHP&EHP
- Operation in accordance with the upper limit setting.
- Individual capacity control
- Device control
- Special control (Defrost, Oil recovery, 4Way-valve matching / Abnormality processing)

Slave Unit EHP

Intelligent controller
- Demand monitoring
- Indoor/Total load calculation
- Operation Ratio Indication upper limit setting of MAP according to:
  - Energy unit price
  - Electric power demand
  - Air conditioning load

Schematic of GHP/EHP Hybrid System



WORLD FIRST!*
UNIFIED REFRIGERANT CYCLE IN GHP AND EHP

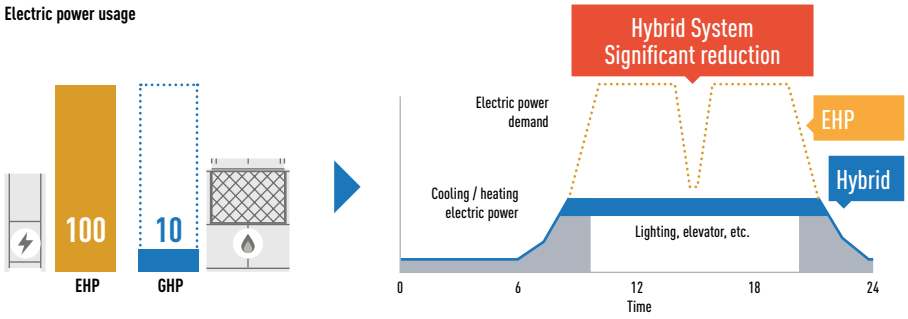
* Introduced as a world first technology by Panasonic in April 2016.

1 Peak cut of electricity consumption

Electrical peak demand is significantly reduced thanks to GHP system consuming less than 10% of electricity of EHP system.

* Image of Hotel project.

Electric power usage

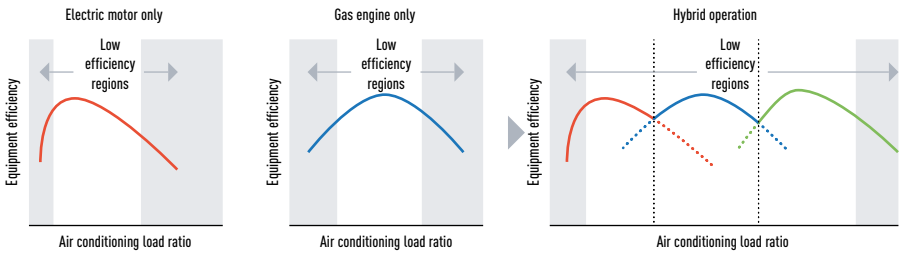


2 Optimal control to maximize energy saving

Switching the operation between GHP and EHP system on the basis of usage, energy demand, part load.

* Specification is tentative.

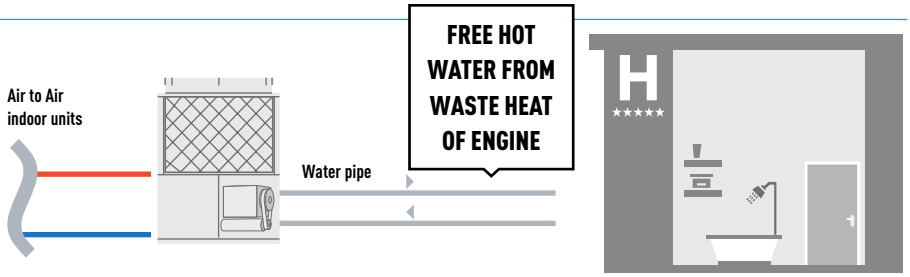
Optional control method



3 Free Hot Water production by GHP system

Hot water is effectively produced from waste heat of engine.

* Specification is tentative.



GHP/EHP HYBRID SYSTEM

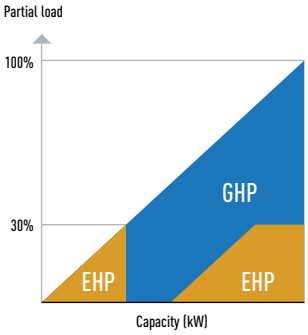
It is time to save energy utilising the advantages from gas and electricity by Panasonic reliable ECO G / ECOi technology

New hybrid system can offer intelligent operation logic for better economy and efficiency by taking the best of ECO G and ECOi. This is like a hybrid car in heating and cooling system.

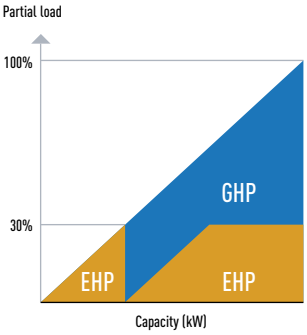
How smartly operate GHP and EHP system depending on your needs?

4 different mode settings are available with the intelligent controller. Switch the operation between GHP and EHP or operating both units together to maximize the effect for different requirement such as economy and efficiency.

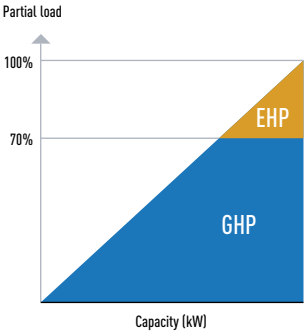
Economy mode



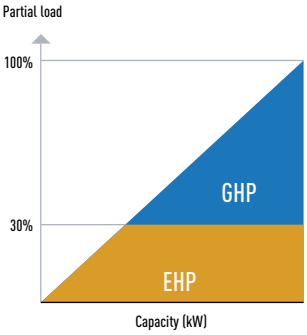
Efficiency mode



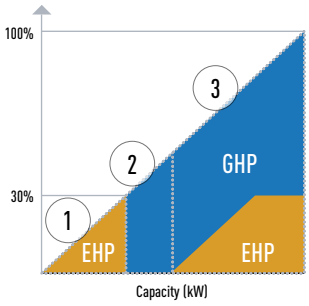
GHP first mode



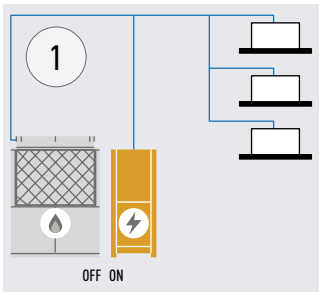
EHP first mode



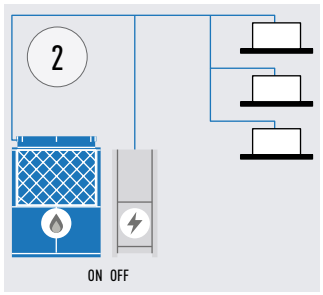
Optimal control example: Economy mode



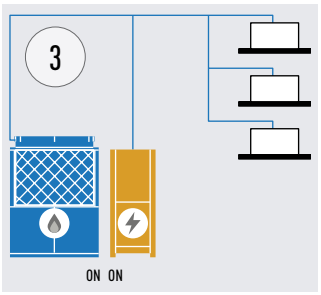
Only EHP



Only GHP



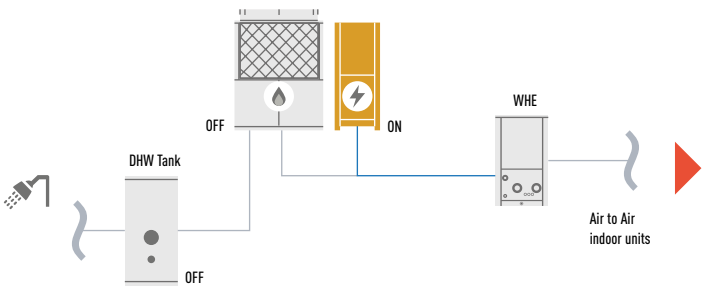
Balanced operation



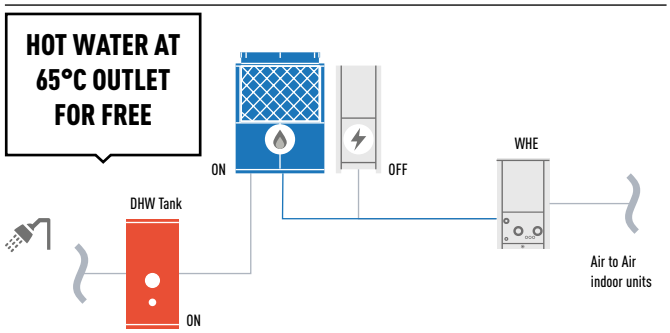
DHW priority mode in Hybryd + WHE System

When DHW is demanded during cooling operation by EHP, EHP is automatically turned "OFF" and GHP is turned "ON" to produce DHW for free.

High efficiency mode



DHW priority mode



2-Pipe Hybrid GHP/EHP

- Extended lifespan with intelligent energy management.
  The goal is for the EHP and GHP to work at optimal speeds
- Low energy cost
- Low emissions

Technical focus

- 4 different setting (Economy, Efficiency, GHP first mode, EHP first mode)
- DHW energy recovery 26,2kW (at 65°C) by waste heat of engine
- Unified refrigerant cycle in GHP and EHP for easy installation
- DHW priority mode with WHE system
- Up to 48 indoor units connectable

			Hybrid GHP	Hybrid EHP
HP			**20HP**	**10HP**
Outdoor Units			**U-20GES3E5**	**U-10MES2E8**
Power supply	Voltage	V	220/230/240	220/230/240
	Phase		Single Phase	Three Phase
	Frequency	Hz	50	50
Cooling capacity		kW	56,00	28,0
ηsh (LOT21)[1]		**%**	**211,80**	**275,40**
Running current cooling		A	5,18	10,70/10,20/9,80
Input power cooling		kW	1,12	6,41
Hot water in cooling mode (at 65°C outlet)		kW	26,20	—
Gas consumption cooling		kW	52,10	—
Heating capacity		kW	63,00	31,50
ηsh (LOT21)[1]		**%**	**143,20**	**167,60**
Running current heating		A	4,79	11,10/10,50/10,10
Input power heating		kW	1,05	6,62
Gas consumption heating	Standard	kW	51,10	—
Starting current		A	30	1
Air volume		m/min	420	224
Sound pressure	Normal mode	dB(A)	58	56
Sound power	Normal mode	dB	80	77
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	2255 x 1650 x 1000	1842 x 770 x 1000
Net weight		kg	765	210
Piping connections [2]	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	5/8 (15,88)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	1 1/8 (28,58)	7/8 (22,22)
	Balance pipe	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
Drain heater		W	40	—
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	11,05/23,0724	5,60/11,6928
Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio %			50 ~ 130	50 ~ 130
Operating range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-21 ~ +18	-21 ~ +18

1) SEER/SCOP is calculated based on the seasonal space cooling/heating efficiency "η" values of the COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281.
2) Please refer service manual when the maximum piping length exceeds 90 meters (equivalent length).

HIGH COP | GAS POWERED ECO G | 5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

WATER HEAT EXCHANGER FOR HYDRONIC APPLICATIONS

Chiller replacement. Chilled water supply to fan coils

Chiller replacement.

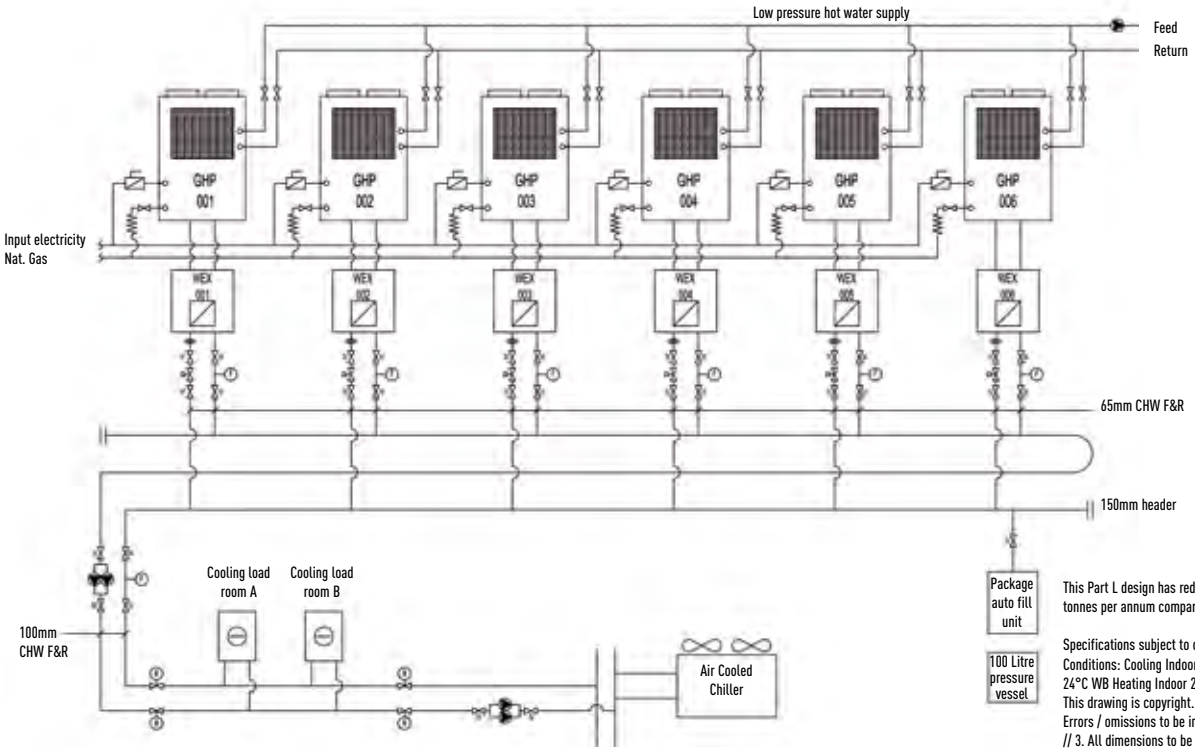
When some old chillers needed replacing at the end of their operational lifetime, ECO Gs with Water Heat Exchangers enabled the project to be carried out in stages whilst still utilising the existing water pipe work and fan coils. This enabled the project to be delivered on time, to a restricted budget and avoided all issues regarding refrigerant in confined spaces.

When a top London restaurant opened, it needed large volumes of fresh air to ensure the optimum dining environment. ECO G units connected to the cooling coils within the air handling equipment ensured the air was introduced in the right condition in both summer and winter.

Connection to 'close control' computer equipment

Computer room applications.

When all available electrical power needed to be utilised for the IT equipment for a leading international bank, the cooling load of over 450kW had to be powered by gas. The outdoor units were connected via Water Heat Exchangers to cooling coils inside the 'close control' units thereby maintaining a conditioned environment for temperature and humidity. By utilising the hot water function over 100kW of hot water are supplied to the building and therefore the additional benefit of considerable CO_2 savings is ensured.



This Part L design has reduced CO_2 Emissions by 26% or 166 tonnes per annum compared to electric chillers.

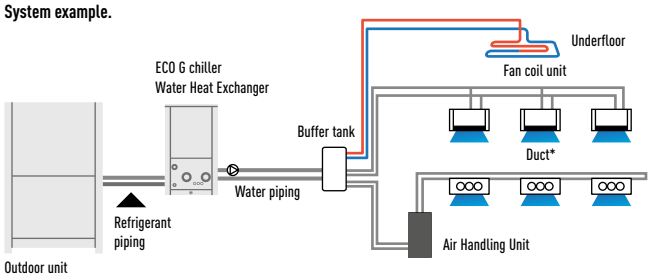
Specifications subject to change without notice. Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB 19°C WB Outdoor 35°C DB 24°C WB Heating Indoor 20°C DB Outdoor 7°C DB 6°C WB. This drawing is copyright. // 1. Do not scale this drawing // 2. Errors / omissions to be immediately notified to the Engineer. // 3. All dimensions to be checked on site.

ECOi Water Heat Exchanger

Electrical VRF with Water Heat Exchanger

- With this easy to install Water Heat Exchanger unit, you can now cover projects up to 51kW hot water demand or 44kW on chilled application on a efficient way and cost effective

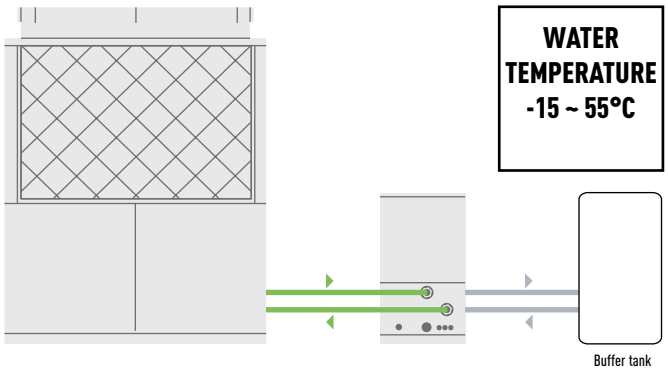
System example.



A Buffer tank of minimum 280l for 28kW and 500l for 50kW is always needed.

Example of Hotel renewal of existing Chiller and Boiler system with Panasonic ECO G and Aquarea mixed solution.

ECO G and Aquarea are the smart solution for renewal Chiller/Boiler applications with annual running cost savings around 13.600€.



2-Pipe ECOi with Water Heat Exchanger for chilled and hot water production

Water Heat Exchanger (WHE) for hydronic applications

WHE for ECOi system controlled by a timer remote control CZ-RTC5B.
Energy-efficient capacity control with superior external static pressure is now ready.
Availability of easy vertical stacking allows installations in a limited space (up to 3 units)*.
Stainless steel plate heat exchanger with anti-freeze protection control.
Change over between heating and cooling operation.

* Stacking kit (PAW-3WSK) is necessary.

Technical focus

- Heating, cooling and DHW
- A class water pump included (only in P model)
- Flexible modularity from 25kW
- Better partial load vs standard chiller system
- Compatible with all centralized controllers
- Maximum distance between outdoor unit and WHE: 170m
- Maximum hot water outlet temperature: 45°C
- Minimum chilled water outlet temperature: 5°C
- Outdoor temperature range in heating mode: -11°C to +15°C (with low temperature kit -25°C)

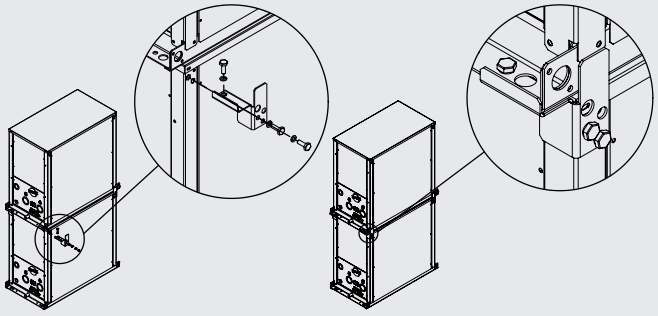
Hydrokit with A class water pump			**PAW-250WP5G**	**PAW-500WP5G**
Hydrokit without pump			**PAW-250W5G**	**PAW-500W5G**
Cooling capacity at 35°C, water outlet 7°C		kW	25,00	50,00
Heating capacity		kW	28,00	56,00
Heating capacity at +7°C, heating water temperature at 45°C		kW	28,00	56,00
COP at +7°C with heating water temperature at 45°C		W/W	2,97	3,10
Heating Energy Efficiency class at 35°C [1]			A+	A++
ηsh (LOT21) [2]		**%**	**164,00**	**158,00**
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1000 x 575 x 1110	1000 x 575 x 1110
Net weight		kg	135 (140 with pump)	155 (165 with pump)
Water pipe connector			Rp2 Female Thread (50A)	Rp2 Female Thread (50A)
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K. 35°C)		m^3/h	5,16	10,32
Capacity of integrated electric heater		kW	Not equipped	Not equipped
Flow switch			Equipped	Equipped
Water filter			Equipped	Equipped
Input power		kW	0,329 (with A class water pump) / 0,024 (without pump)	0,574 (with A class water pump) / 0,024 (without pump)
Maximum current		A	1,43 (with A class water pump) / 0,10 (without pump)	2,50 (with A class water pump) / 0,10 (without pump)
Outdoor unit			**U-10ME2E8**	**U-20ME2E8**
Sound pressure		dB(A)	56	60
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1842 x 770 x 1000	1842 x 770 x 1000
Net weight		kg	210	375
Piping connections	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	5/8 (15,88)
	Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	7/8 (22,22)	1-1/8 (28,58)
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg	5,6 *Need Additional gas amount at site	9,5 *Need Additional gas amount at site
Pipe length range / Elevation difference (in/out)		m	170 / 50 (OD above) 35 (OD below)	170 / 50 (OD above) 35 (OD below)
Pipe length for nominal capacity		m	7,5	7,5
Pipe length for additional gas / Additional gas amount (R410A)		m / g/m	0 < / Refer to manual	0 < / Refer to manual
Operation range	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-11 ~ +15 [3]	-11 ~ +15 [3]
Water outlet temperature range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	+5 ~ +15	+5 ~ +15
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	+35 ~ +45	+35 ~ +45

Accessories	
PAW-3WSK	Stacking kit for vertical stacking (4 sets in the Kit)

1) Unit efficiency energy level: Scale from A++ to G. 2) Seasonal space cooling/heating energy efficiency following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 813/2013. 3) With accessory low temperature kit -25 ~ +15°C.

Performance calculation in agreement with Eurovent. Sound pressure measured at 1m from the outdoor unit and at 1,5m height.

Stacking kit PAW-3WSK.
It is possible to stack up to 3 units. When stacking units, always anchor the bottom unit to the ground using the anchor holes.



2-Pipe ECO G with Water Heat Exchanger for chilled and hot water production

Water Heat Exchanger (WHE) for hydronic applications

WHE for ECO G system controlled by a timer remote control CZ-RTC5B.
Energy-efficient capacity control with superior external static pressure is now ready.
Availability of easy vertical stacking allows installations in a limited space (up to 3 units)*.
Stainless steel plate heat exchanger with anti-freeze protection control.
Change over between heating and cooling operation.

* Stacking kit (PAW-3WSK) is necessary.

Technical focus

- Heating, cooling and DHW
- A class water pump included (only in P model)
- No cascade installation up to 80kW
- Free DHW from waste heat of engine
- Compatible with all centralized controllers
- Maximum distance between outdoor unit and WHE: 170m
- Hot water outlet temperatures from 35°C to 55°C
- Chilled water outlet temperatures from -15°C to +15°C
- Minimum outdoor temperature in heating mode: -21°C

Hydrokit with A class water pump			**PAW-500WP5G**	**PAW-710WP5G**
Hydrokit without pump			**PAW-500W5G**	**PAW-710W5G**
Heating capacity		kW	60,00	80,00
Heating capacity at +7°C, heating water temperature at 35°C		kW	60,90	81,20
COP at +7°C with heating water temperature at 35°C		W/W	1,15	1,18
Heating capacity at +7°C, heating water temperature at 45°C		kW	60,00	80,00
COP at +7°C with heating water temperature at 45°C		W/W	1,02	1,04
Heating capacity at -7°C, heating water temperature at 35°C		kW	48,20	50,80
COP at -7°C, heating water temperature at 35°C		W/W	0,80	0,80
Heating capacity at -15°C, heating water temperature at 35°C		kW	46,30	50,00
COP at -15°C with heating water temperature at 35°C		W/W	0,80	0,80
Refrigeration load Pdesign		kW	48,00	—
Heating Energy Efficiency class at 35°C [1]			A+	—
ηsh (LOT21) [2]		**%**	**130,04**	**127,94**
Cooling capacity		kW	—	—
Cooling capacity at +35°C, outlet temperature 7°C, inlet temperature 12°C		kW	50,00	67,00
EER at +35°C, outlet temperature 7°C, inlet temperature 12°C		W/W	0,78	0,89
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1000 x 575 x 1110	1000 x 575 x 1110
Net weight		kg	155 (165 with pump)	160 (175 with pump)
Water pipe connector			Rp2 Female Thread (50A)	Rp2 Female Thread (50A)
Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K. 35°C)		m³/h	10,32	13,76
Capacity of integrated electric heater		kW	Not equipped	Not equipped
Flow switch			Equipped	Equipped
Water filter			Equipped	Equipped
Input power		kW	0,574 (with A class water pump) / 0,024 (without pump)	0,824 (with A class water pump) / 0,024 (without pump)
Maximum current		A	2,50 (with A class water pump) / 0,10 (without pump)	3,60 (with A class water pump) / 0,10 (without pump)
Outdoor Unit			**U-20GE3E5**	**U-30GE3E5**
Sound power	Normal / Silent	dB	80 / 77	84 / 81
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	2255 x 1650 x 1000	2255 x 2026 x 1000
Net weight		kg	765	880
Piping connections	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	5/8 (15,88)	3/4 (19,05)
	Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	1-1/8 (28,58)	1-1/4 (31,75)
Pipe length / Pipe length for nominal capacity		m	7 / 170	7 / 170
Elevation difference (in/out)		m	50 (OD above) 35 (OD below)	50 (OD above) 35 (OD below)
Operation range	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-21 ~ +24 (until outlet temperature 45)	-21 ~ +24 (until outlet temperature 45)
Water outlet temperature range	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-15 ~ +15	-15 ~ +15
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	+35 ~ +55	+35 ~ +55

Accessories	
PAW-3WSK	Stacking kit for vertical stacking (4 sets in the Kit)

1) Unit efficiency energy level: Scale from A++ to G. 2) Seasonal space cooling/heating energy efficiency following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 813/2013.

Performance calculation in agreement with Eurovent. Sound pressure measured at 1m from the outdoor unit and at 1,5m height.

GAS POWERED ECO G

5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

LEAK DETECTION AND AUTOMATIC REFRIGERANT PUMP DOWN

Improving safety and the environment

Panasonic has developed an innovative solution to detect refrigerant leaks that offer complete assurance and protection for end users, building occupiers and the environment. Panasonic's Pump Down System is ideal for hotels, offices and public buildings where safety for occupants and the building owners is of utmost importance.
The system monitors refrigerant leakage continually and provides a warning before refrigerant leaks, preventing major refrigerant loss and potentially damaging the system's efficiency. The new system can improve potential refrigerant loss to approximately 90%.
As well as ensuring safe and reliable operation, Panasonic's Pump Down System contributes to a building qualifying for additional BREEAM points and enables compliance with current EN378 2008 standards, covering applications where refrigeration concentration levels exceed practical safety limits of 0,44 kg/m^3.
Panasonic has developed two detection methods that can operate simultaneously to offer complete protection for owners, building occupiers and the environment.

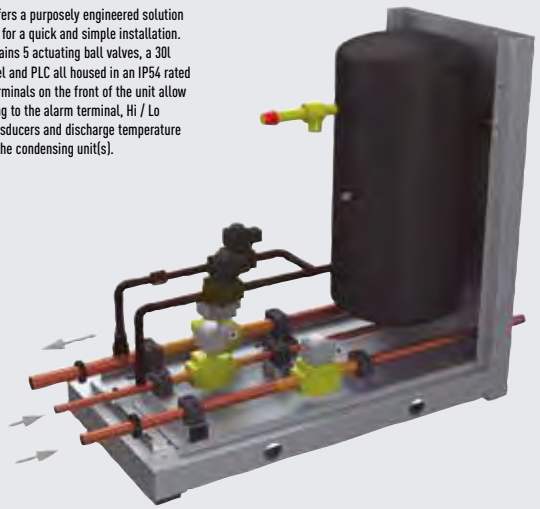
Pump Down system

This innovative pump down system can be connected in two ways:
- With sensor leakage
- Without sensor leakage, using only an innovative algorithm

Basic pump down function:
- Detect the leakage
- Activate pump down process
- Collect the gas in the tank
- Close the valves to isolate the gas

Key points:
- Comply with legislation
- Protect personnel
- Protect the environment
- Save on operating costs

Panasonic offers a purposely engineered solution which allows for a quick and simple installation. The unit contains 5 actuating ball valves, a 30l storage vessel and PLC all housed in an IP54 rated container. Terminals on the front of the unit allow for easy wiring to the alarm terminal, Hi / Lo pressure transducers and discharge temperature sensor(s) of the condensing unit(s).



R22 Renewal

Panasonic's advanced technology enables the system to work with previously installed pipe work by managing the working pressure within the system down to R22 (33 bar) levels, this ensures the system works safely and efficiently without loss of capacity.
The new equipment can offer increased COP/EER by using state of the art inverter compressor and heat exchanger technology.
Having contacted your Panasonic supplier regarding pipe work restrictions and gained approval to use the Panasonic Renewal System there are three main tests that have to be carried out to ensure that the system can be used effectively. Firstly a thorough inspection of the pipe work must be carried out and any damage must be repaired. Secondly an oil test has to be carried out to ensure that the system has not been subject to a compressor burnout during its lifetime. Lastly a VRF Renewal Kit (CZ-SLK2) has to be installed within the pipe work to ensure that the system is cleaned of any remnants of oil.

DESIGN SUPPORT SOFTWARE FOR VRF

Features the unique Mounting Scheme function providing more thorough spec-in and tender quotation support for easier, faster completion of work

The Panasonic VRF Designer software can be used for all Panasonic VRF ME2, LE and MF3.

Panasonic has identified the importance of ever-increasing demands for fast and accurate responses to customer requests in our industry. More and more emphasis is being placed upon energy-efficiency in our marketplace. The ability to calculate cooling/heating loads and produce information of actual design conditions is a major advantage to any architect, consultant, contractor or end user.

Panasonic understands the time-poor and demanding industry we are in and we are pleased to announce the launch of the next generation of our system design software program.

The Panasonic VRF Designer software has been customised to make the selection and design process as quick and easy as possible.

The design package utilises system wizards and import tools to enable both simple and complex systems to be created. In addition, the system will allow outdoor and indoor units to be dragged on an interactive desktop. This allows users to create everything from realistic floor plans with detailed piping and wiring schematics to send out with quotations, through to installation guidance drawings.

Features include:

- Mounting scheme. Design selection from building floor drawing
- Any kind of drawing format. (dxf, jpg, png..etc.)
- Conventional principal scheme
- Easy to use system wizards
- Auto piping and wiring features
- Converted duties for conditions and pipework
- Auto(CAD) (dxf), Excel and PDF export
- Detailed wiring and pipework diagrams
- Automatic price quotation
- Automatic tender document assist
- SEER, SCOP
- ESEER

Panasonic's Advanced VRF software with AutoCAD® compatibility makes design easier than ever

Panasonic provides bespoke software helping system designers, installers and dealers to very quickly design and size systems, create wiring diagrams and issue bills of quantities at the push of a button.

Panasonic VRF Service Checker

Panasonic will make available to installers and commissioning companies the VRF Service Checker as a communication interface to Panasonic VRF systems. This easy to manage tool checks all parameters of the system.

The VRF Service Checker allows:

- On ECOi and Mini ECOi connect anywhere on the P-Link
- Search the P-Link to validate systems that are connected
- Monitor all indoor and outdoor units simultaneously on 1 screen
- Monitor all Temperature data, Pressure data, Valve position, and alarm status on 1 screen
- Data can be viewed in Graph or number format
- Controlling the indoor unit ON/OFF, MODE, SET POINT, FAN, and TEST mode
- Switching between various systems on same communication P-Link (ECOi only)
- Monitor and record at a set interval time
- Record and review the data at a later date
- Update software as ROM flash writer

This Panasonic VRF Service Checker is available from your service partner.

Interface Box

NEW VRF SYSTEMS
INDOOR UNITS

ECOi AND ECO G SYSTEMS INDOOR UNITS RANGE

	1,50kW	2,20kW	2,80kW	3,00kW	3,60kW	4,00kW	4,50kW
U2 Type 4 Way 90x90 Cassette		 S-22MU2E5A	 S-28MU2E5A		 S-36MU2E5A		 S-45MU2E5A
Y2 Type 4 Way 60x60 Cassette	 S-15MY2E5A	 S-22MY2E5A	 S-28MY2E5A		 S-36MY2E5A		 S-45MY2E5A
L1 Type 2 Way Cassette		 S-22ML1E5	 S-28ML1E5		 S-36ML1E5		 S-45ML1E5
D1 Type 1 Way Cassette			 S-28MD1E5		 S-36MD1E5		 S-45MD1E5
F2 Type Variable Static Pressure Hide Away	 S-15MF2E5A	 S-22MF2E5A	 S-28MF2E5A		 S-36MF2E5A		 S-45MF2E5A
M1 Type Slim Variable Static Pressure Hide Away	 S-15MM1E5A	 S-22MM1E5A	 S-28MM1E5A		 S-36MM1E5A		 S-45MM1E5A
E2 Type High Static Pressure Hide Away							
Heat Recovery with DX Coil				 PAW-500ZDX3N		 PAW-800ZDX3N	 PAW-01KZDX3N
T2 Type Ceiling					 S-36MT2E5A		 S-45MT2E5A
NEW G1 Type Floor Console		 S-22MG1E5	 S-28MG1E5		 S-36MG1E5		 S-45MG1E5
K2 Type Wall Mounted	 S-15MK2E5A	 S-22MK2E5A	 S-28MK2E5A		 S-36MK2E5A		 S-45MK2E5A
P1 Type Floor Standing		 S-22MP1E5	 S-28MP1E5		 S-36MP1E5		 S-45MP1E5
R1 Type Concealed Floor Standing		 S-22MR1E5	 S-28MR1E5		 S-36MR1E5		 S-45MR1E5
Hydrokit for ECOi, water at 45°C							

	16,00kW	28,00kW	56,00kW	84,00kW	112,00kW	140,00kW	168,00kW
AHU Connection Kit 16, 28 and 56kW	 PAW-160MAH2/M/L	 PAW-280MAH2/M/L	 PAW-560MAH2/M/L	 PAW-280MAH2/M/L + PAW-560MAH2/M/L	 PAW-560MAH2/M/L x2	 PAW-280MAH2/M/L + PAW-560MAH2/M/L x2	 PAW-560MAH2/M/L x3

	250m³/h	350m³/h	500m³/h	800m³/h	1000m³/h
Energy Recovery Ventilation	 FY-250ZDY8R	 FY-350ZDY8R	 FY-500ZDY8R	 FY-800ZDY8R	 FY-01KZDY8R

5,60kW	6,00kW	7,30kW	9,00kW	10,60kW	14,00kW	16,00kW	22,40kW	28,00kW
 S-56MU2E5A	 S-60MU2E5A	 S-73MU2E5A	 S-90MU2E5A	 S-106MU2E5A	 S-140MU2E5A	 S-160MU2E5A		
 S-56MY2E5A								
 S- 56ML1E5		 S-73ML1E5						
 S-56MD1E5		 S-73MD1E5						
 S-56MF2E5A	 S-60MF2E5A	 S-73MF2E5A	 S-90MF2E5A	 S-106MF2E5A	 S-140MF2E5A	 S-160MF2E5A		
 S-56MM1E5A								
							 S-224ME2E5	 S-280ME2E5
 S-56MT2E5A		 S-73MT2E5A		 S-106MT2E5A	 S-140MT2E5A			
 S-56MG1E5								
S-56MK2E5A		S-73MK2E5A		S-106MK2E5A				
 S-56MP1E5		 S-71MP1E5						
 S-56MR1E5		 S-71MR1E5						
			S-80MW1E5		S-125MW1E5			

	7,90kW	12,00kW	15,00kW	19,00kW	23,60kW	27,60kW
Air Curtain LS type with DX Coil	 PAW-10EAIRC-LS	 PAW-15EAIRC-LS	 PAW-20EAIRC-LS	 PAW-25EAIRC-LS		
Air Curtain HS type with DX Coil		 PAW-10EAIRC-HS	 PAW-15EAIRC-HS		 PAW-20EAIRC-HS	 PAW-25EAIRC-HS

4 WAY 90x90 CASSETTE WITH NANOE™ X

Large capacity VRF. Trusted power and high efficiency. These Cassettes offer upgraded Econavi and nanoe™ X purification systems as accessories for making application space more comfortable, healthy and efficient.

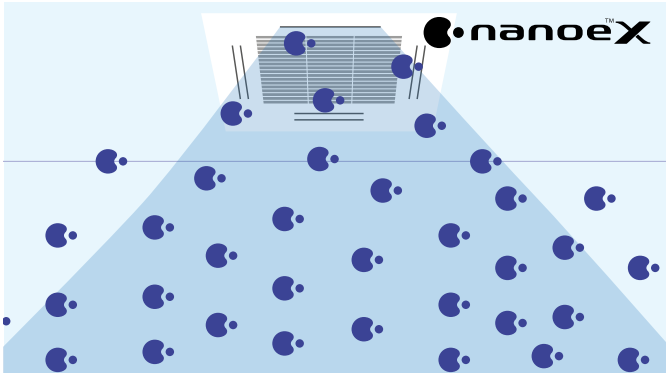
Thanks to advances in design and technology such as the new high performance turbo fan which is more efficient and silent, and nanoe™ X air purification, for total healthy and the floor temperature & humidity sensor to more control, the new U2 Panasonic 4 Way 90x90 Cassette offers healthy and comfort.

Always fresh and clean air with nanoe™ X

The nanoe™ X is available with the advanced technology of room air conditioning.

- Purifying operation can work simultaneously or independently from heating/cooling operation.
- Inhibiting certain viruses, bacteria & deodorisation (bacteria, fungus, pollen, virus and cigarette smoke). OH radicals in nanoe™ X pull bacteria's hydrogen out to effectively deodorise and sterilise
- Clean inside by nanoe™ X + Dry control: inside of indoor unit can be cleaned by short operation circuit with nanoe™ X and drying

CZ-RTC5B and optional accessory CZ-CNEXU1 are required to use nanoe™ X function.

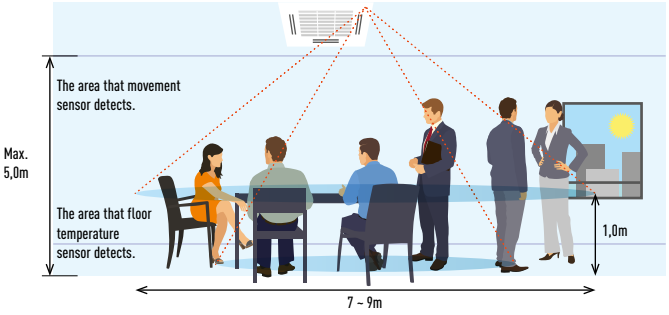


Econavi intelligent sensor

Human activity sensor and floor temperature sensor can reduce waste of energy by optimising air conditioner operation.

Advanced Econavi functions.

2 sensors (movement and floor temperature) can find waste of energy and control effectively. Floor temperature can detect up to 5m ceiling height.



Econavi exclusive panel. Optional (CZ-KPU3AW)

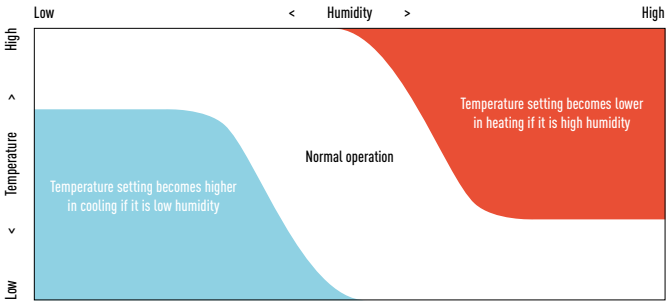
Floor temperature sensor.
This sensor detects average floor temperature and operates circulation if floor temperature is low.

Movement sensor.
This sensor detects the amount of human activity, and operates effectively.

Wired remote controller CZ-RTC5B is required.

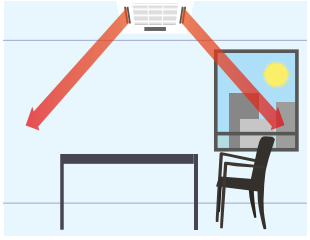
Humidity sensor.

New Humidity sensor has air suction function, and realises comfort and energy saving based on temperature and humidity.

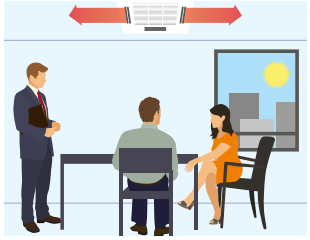


Group control, circulation function.

Circulating operation is activated when a room is unoccupied to evenly distribute air and minimize temperature gaps in both heating and cooling operation.



Circulation by Detecting no movement (10min.)



Indirect air flow by detecting movement

U2 Type 4 Way 90x90 Cassette

The U2 Panasonic 4 Way 90x90 Cassettes with new panel design and 2 types of body with height difference

CZ-KPU3W
Standard panel.

CZ-KPU3AW
Optional Econavi panel
(CZ-RTC5B is required).

CZ-CNEXU1
Optional nanoe™ X kit
(CZ-RTC5B is required).

Technical focus

- High performance turbo fan, new path system for heat exchanger
- Lower noise in slow fan operation
- Ceiling height up to 5,0m
- Industry top light weight, easy piping
- Econavi: Floor temperature and humidity sensor added. Activity amount detection and new circulator
- nanoe™ X: The first 10x for CAC (10 times more purification power). Inside cleaning by 10x nanoe™ X + dry control
- Powerful drain pump gives 850mm lift
- Fresh air knockout
- Branch duct connection
- Optional air-intake plenum CZ-FDU2

PAW-RE2C4
Optional Controller.
Control for hotel application.

CZ-RTC5B
Optional Controller.
Wired remote controller.
Compatible with Econavi.

CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRU3
Optional Controller.
Infrared remote controller.

CZ-RE2C2
Optional Controller.
Simplified wired remote controller.

Model			S-22MU2E5A	S-28MU2E5A	S-36MU2E5A	S-45MU2E5A	S-56MU2E5A	S-60MU2E5A	S-73MU2E5A	S-90MU2E5A	S-106MU2E5A	S-140MU2E5A	S-160MU2E5A
Cooling capacity		kW	2,20	2,80	3,60	4,50	5,60	6,00	7,30	9,00	10,60	14,00	16,00
Input power cooling		W	20,00	20,00	20,00	20,00	25,00	35,00	40,00	40,00	95,00	100,00	115,00
Current (cool)		A	0,19	0,19	0,19	0,19	0,22	0,31	0,33	0,36	0,71	0,76	0,89
Heating capacity		kW	2,50	3,20	4,20	5,00	6,30	7,10	8,00	10,00	11,40	16,00	18,00
Input power heating		W	20,00	20,00	20,00	20,00	25,00	35,00	40,00	40,00	85,00	100,00	105,00
Current (heat)		A	0,17	0,17	0,17	0,17	0,20	0,30	0,32	0,34	0,65	0,73	0,80
Fan type			Turbo fan	Turbo fan	Turbo fan	Turbo fan	Turbo fan	Turbo fan	Turbo fan	Turbo fan	Turbo fan	Turbo fan	Turbo fan
Air volume	Hi/Med/Lo	m^3/min	14,50/13,00/11,50	14,50/13,00/11,50	14,50/13,00/11,50	15,50/13,00/11,50	17,00/13,50/11,50	21,00/16,00/13,00	22,50/16,00/13,00	23,00/18,50/14,00	35,00/26,00/20,00	36,00/27,00/21,50	37,00/29,00/25,00
Sound pressure / power	Hi/Med/Lo	dB(A) / dB	30/29/28 45/44/43	30/29/28 45/44/43	30/29/28 45/44/43	31/29/28 46/44/43	33/30/28 48/45/43	36/32/29 51/47/44	37/32/29 52/47/44	38/35/32 53/50/47	44/38/34 59/53/49	45/39/35 60/54/50	46/40/38 61/55/53
Dimension (H x W x D)	Indoor (Panel)	mm	256 x 840 x 840 (33,5 x 950 x 950)	256 x 840 x 840 (33,5 x 950 x 950)	256 x 840 x 840 (33,5 x 950 x 950)	256 x 840 x 840 (33,5 x 950 x 950)	256 x 840 x 840 (33,5 x 950 x 950)	256 x 840 x 840 (33,5 x 950 x 950)	256 x 840 x 840 (33,5 x 950 x 950)	256 x 840 x 840 (33,5 x 950 x 950)	319 x 840 x 840 (33,5 x 950 x 950)	319 x 840 x 840 (33,5 x 950 x 950)	319 x 840 x 840 (33,5 x 950 x 950)
		mm											
Net weight (Panel)		kg	21 (5)	21 (5)	21 (5)	21 (5)	21 (5)	21 (5)	21 (5)	21 (5)	25 (5)	25 (5)	25 (5)
Piping connections	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)

Panel design

Flat design, well-matched with interior, building.
Position of 4 air wings can be set individually.

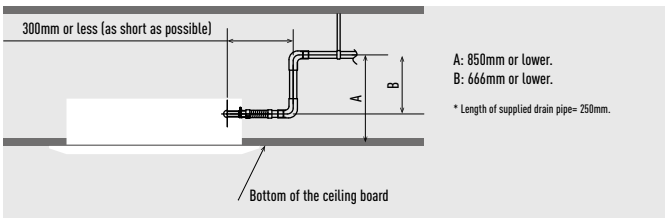
2 types of body with height difference (same as current ones)

25,6cm and 31,9cm.

Panasonic introduces a modern flat panel design to blend into any space. These Cassettes have been developed to satisfy today's customer needs such as high energy saving, comfort and healthier air.

The drain pipe can be raised to a maximum height of 850mm from the bottom of the ceiling

Do not attempt to raise it higher than 850mm.
Doing so will result in water leakage.



28% ECONAVI | nanoeX | SELF-DIAGNOSING | AUTOMATIC FAN | HUMIDITY CONTROL MILD DRY | AUTO-FLAP CONTROL | AUTOMATIC RESTART | AIR SWEEP | BUILT-IN DRAIN PUMP | OPTIONAL WLAN | BMS CONNECTIVITY

ECONAVI AND INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35°C DB / 24°C WB. Heating Indoor 20°C DB. Heating Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

Y2 Type 4 Way 60x60 Cassette

CZ-KPY3AW
Panel 700 x 700mm.

CZ-KPY3BW
Panel 625 x 625mm.

Designed to fit exactly into a 600 x 600mm ceiling grid without the need to alter the bar configuration

The Y2 is ideal for small commercial and retrofit applications. In addition, the improvements to efficiency make this one of the most advanced units in the industry.

Technical focus

- Mini Cassette fits into a 600 x 600mm ceiling grid
- Fresh air distribution
- Multidirectional airflow
- Powerful drain pump gives 850mm lift
- Turbo fans and heat exchanger fins with improved design
- DC-Fan motors with variable speed, new heat exchangers, etc. ensure an efficient power consumption

PAW-RE2C4
Optional Controller.
Control for hotel application.

CZ-RTC5B
Optional Controller.
Wired remote controller.
Compatible with Econavi.

CZ-CENSC1
Optional Econavi Sensor.

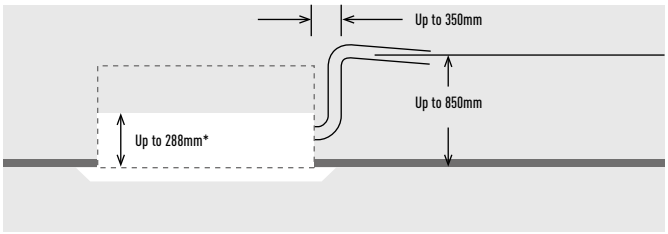
CZ-RWS3
Optional Controller.
Infrared remote controller.

CZ-RE2C2
Optional Controller.
Simplified wired remote controller.

Model			S-15MY2E5A	S-22MY2E5A	S-28MY2E5A	S-36MY2E5A	S-45MY2E5A	S-56MY2E5A
Cooling capacity		kW	1,50	2,20	2,80	3,60	4,50	5,60
Input power cooling		W	35,00	35,00	35,00	40,00	40,00	45,00
Operating current cooling		A	0,30	0,30	0,30	0,30	0,32	0,35
Heating capacity		kW	1,70	2,50	3,20	4,20	5,00	6,30
Input power heating		W	30,00	30,00	30,00	35,00	35,00	40,00
Operating current heating		A	0,25	0,25	0,30	0,30	0,30	0,30
Fan type			Centrifugal fan	Centrifugal fan	Centrifugal fan	Centrifugal fan	Centrifugal fan	Centrifugal fan
Air volume (Hi / Med / Lo)	Cool	m³/min	8,90/8,20/5,60	9,10/8,20/5,60	9,30/8,40/5,60	9,70/8,70/6,00	10,00/9,30/8,20	10,40/9,80/8,50
	Heat	m³/min	9,10/8,40/5,60	9,30/8,40/5,60	9,60/8,70/5,60	9,90/9,10/6,00	10,30/9,60/8,20	11,10/9,80/8,70
Sound pressure	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	34/31/25	35/31/25	35/31/25	36/32/26	38/34/28	40/37/34
Sound power	Hi / Med / Lo	dB	49/46/40	50/46/40	50/46/40	51/47/41	53/49/43	55/52/49
Dimension (H x W x D)	Indoor	mm	288 x 583 x 583	288 x 583 x 583	288 x 583 x 583	288 x 583 x 583	288 x 583 x 583	288 x 583 x 583
	Panel 3A	mm	31 x 700 x 700	31 x 700 x 700	31 x 700 x 700	31 x 700 x 700	31 x 700 x 700	31 x 700 x 700
	Panel 3B	mm	31 x 625 x 625	31 x 625 x 625	31 x 625 x 625	31 x 625 x 625	31 x 625 x 625	31 x 625 x 625
Net weight		kg	20,4 (18 + 2,4)	20,4 (18 + 2,4)	20,4 (18 + 2,4)	20,4 (18 + 2,4)	20,4 (18 + 2,4)	20,4 (18 + 2,4)
Piping connections	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
	Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)

A drain height of approximately 850mm from the ceiling surface

The drain height can be increased by approximately 350mm over the conventional value by using a high-lift drain pump, and long horizontal piping is possible.
A lightweight unit at 18,4kg the unit is also very slim with a height of only 288mm, making installation possible even in narrow ceilings.



28% ECONAVI | SELF-DIAGNOSING | AUTOMATIC FAN | HUMIDITY CONTROL DRY | AUTO-FLAP CONTROL | AUTOMATIC RESTART | AIR SWEEP | BUILT-IN DRAIN PUMP | OPTIONAL WLAN | BMS CONNECTIVITY

ECONAVI AND INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

L1 Type 2 Way Cassette

CZ-02KPL2
Panel

CZ-03KPL2
Panel for S-73ML1E5).

Slim, compact and lightweight units

Remarkable size and weight reductions have been achieved by improvement of the design around the fan, the weight of all models now being 30kg.

Technical focus

- Airflow and distribution is automatically altered depending on the operational mode of the unit
- Drain up is possible up to 500mm from the drain port
- Simple maintenance

Simple maintenance

The drain pan is equipped with site wiring and can be removed. The fan case has a split construction, and the fan motor can be removed easily when the lower case is removed.

PAW-RE2C4
Optional Controller.
Control for hotel application.

CZ-RTC5B
Optional Controller.
Wired remote controller.
Compatible with Econavi.

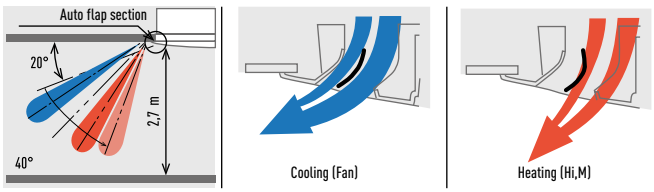
CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRL3
Optional Controller.
Infrared remote controller.

CZ-RE2C2
Optional Controller.
Simplified wired remote controller.

Model			S-22ML1E5	S-28ML1E5	S-36ML1E5	S-45ML1E5	S-56ML1E5	S-73ML1E5
Cooling capacity		kW	2,20	2,80	3,60	4,50	5,60	7,30
Input power cooling		W	90,00	92,00	93,00	97,00	97,00	145,00
Operating current cooling		A	0,45	0,45	0,45	0,45	0,45	0,65
Heating capacity		kW	2,50	3,20	4,20	5,00	6,30	8,00
Input power heating		W	58,00	60,00	61,00	65,00	65,00	109,00
Operating current heating		A	0,29	0,29	0,29	0,29	0,29	0,48
Fan type			Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan
Air volume	Hi / Med / Lo	m³/min	8,00 / 7,00 / 6,00	9,00 / 8,00 / 7,00	9,70 / 8,70 / 7,70	11,00 / 9,00 / 8,00	11,00 / 9,00 / 8,00	19,00 / 16,00 / 14,00
Sound pressure	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	30 / 27 / 24	33 / 29 / 26	34 / 31 / 28	35 / 33 / 29	35 / 33 / 29	38 / 35 / 33
Dimension (H x W x D)	Indoor	mm	350 x 840 x 600	350 x 840 x 600	350 x 840 x 600	350 x 840 x 600	350 x 840 x 600	350 x 1140 x 600
	Panel	mm	8 x 1060 x 680	8 x 1060 x 680	8 x 1060 x 680	8 x 1060 x 680	8 x 1060 x 680	8 x 1360 x 680
Net weight (Panel)		kg	23 (5,5)	23 (5,5)	23 (5,5)	23 (5,5)	23 (5,5)	30 (9)
Piping connections	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	5/8 (15,88)

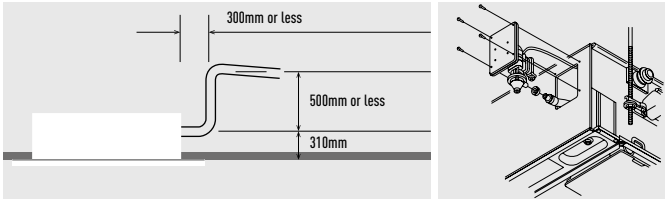
Auto flap control

Airflow and distribution is automatically altered depending on the operational mode of the unit.



Drain up is possible up to 500mm from the drain port

Maintenance of the drain pump is possible from two sides, from the left side (piping side) and from the inside of the unit.



SELF-DIAGNOSING | AUTOMATIC FAN | HUMIDITY CONTROL DRY | AUTO-FLAP CONTROL | AUTOMATIC RESTART | AIR SWEEP | BUILT-IN DRAIN PUMP | OPTIONAL WLAN | BMS CONNECTIVITY

INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35°C DB / 24°C WB. Heating Indoor 20°C DB. Heating Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

D1 Type 1 Way Cassette

Designed for installation within the ceiling void, the D1 range of slimline 1 way blow Cassettes feature powerful yet quiet fans for up to 4,2m.

CZ-KPD2
Panel

Technical focus

- Ultra-Slim
- Suitable for standard and high ceilings
- Built-in drain pump provides 590mm lift
- Easy to install and maintain
- Hanging height can be easily adjusted
- Uses a DC-Fan motor to improve energy-efficiency

PAW-RE2C4
Optional Controller.
Control for hotel application.

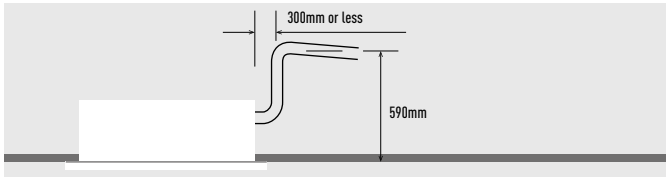
CZ-RTC5B
Optional Controller.
Wired remote controller.
Compatible with Econavi.

CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRD3
Optional Controller.
Infrared remote controller.

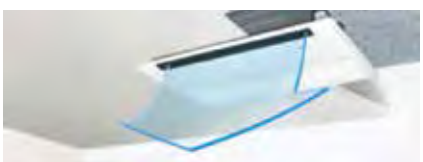
CZ-RE2C2
Optional Controller.
Simplified wired remote controller.

Model			S-28MD1E5	S-36MD1E5	S-45MD1E5	S-56MD1E5	S-73MD1E5
Cooling capacity		kW	2,80	3,60	4,50	5,60	7,30
Input power cooling		W	51,00	51,00	51,00	60,00	87,00
Operating current cooling		A	0,39	0,39	0,39	0,46	0,70
Heating capacity		kW	3,20	4,20	5,00	6,30	8,00
Input power heating		W	40,00	40,00	40,00	48,00	76,00
Operating current heating		A	0,35	0,35	0,35	0,41	0,65
Fan type			Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan
Air volume	Hi / Med / Lo	m³/min	12,00 / 10,00 / 9,00	12,00 / 10,00 / 9,00	12,00 / 11,00 / 10,00	13,00 / 11,50 / 10,00	18,00 / 15,00 / 13,00
Sound pressure	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	36 / 34 / 33	36 / 34 / 33	36 / 35 / 34	38 / 36 / 34	45 / 40 / 36
Dimension (H x W x D)	Indoor	mm	200 x 1000 x 710	200 x 1000 x 710	200 x 1000 x 710	200 x 1000 x 710	200 x 1000 x 710
	Panel	mm	20 x 1230 x 800	20 x 1230 x 800	20 x 1230 x 800	20 x 1230 x 800	20 x 1230 x 800
Net weight (Panel)		kg	21 (5,5)	21 (5,5)	21 (5,5)	21 (5,5)	22 (5,5)
Piping connections	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	5/8 (15,88)

Drain height



With 3 types of air-blow systems, the units can be used in various ways



1. One-direction "down-blow" system.
Powerful one-direction "down-blow" system reaches the floor even from high ceilings (up to 4,2m).

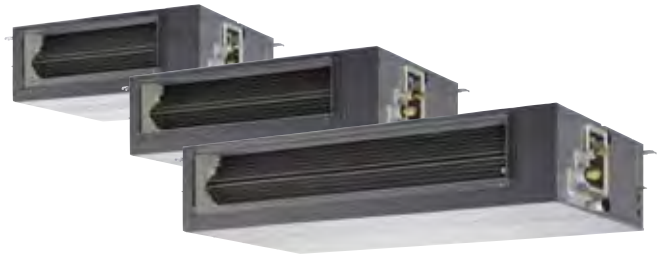
2. Two-direction ceiling-mounted system.
"Down-blow" and "front-blow" systems are combined in a ceiling-mounted unit to blow air over a wide area.

3. One-direction ceiling-mounted system.
This powerful ceiling-mounted "front-blow" system efficiently air-conditions the space in front of the unit.
(Additional accessories required).

SELF-DIAGNOSING | AUTOMATIC FAN | HUMIDITY CONTROL DRY | AUTO-FLAP CONTROL | AUTOMATIC RESTART | AIR SWEEP | BUILT-IN DRAIN PUMP | OPTIONAL WLAN | BMS CONNECTIVITY

INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

F2 Type Variable Static Pressure Hide Away



The F2 type is designed specifically for applications requiring fixed square ducting

The internal filter is equipped as standard.

Technical focus

- Industry-leading low sound levels from 25dB(A)
- Built-in drain pump provides 785mm lift
- Easy to install and maintain
- Air OFF sensor avoids cold air dumping
- Configurable air temperature control

Air inlet Plenum	Dampers diameters	Model
15, 22, 28, 36, 45 & 56	2 x Ø200	CZ-DUMPA56MF2
60, 73 & 90	3 x Ø200	CZ-DUMPA90MF2
106, 140 & 160	4 x Ø200	CZ-DUMPA160MF2

PAW-RE2C4
Optional Controller.
Control for hotel application.

CZ-RTC5B
Optional Controller.
Wired remote controller.
Compatible with Econavi.

CZ-CENSC1
Optional Econavi Sensor.

CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3
Optional Controller.
Infrared remote controller.

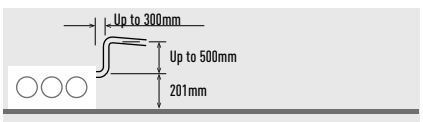
CZ-RE2C2
Optional Controller.
Simplified wired remote controller.

Model			S-15MF2E5A	S-22MF2E5A	S-28MF2E5A	S-36MF2E5A	S-45MF2E5A	S-56MF2E5A	S-60MF2E5A	S-73MF2E5A	S-90MF2E5A	S-106MF2E5A	S-140MF2E5A	S-160MF2E5A
Cooling capacity		kW	1,50	2,20	2,80	3,60	4,50	5,60	6,00	7,30	9,00	10,60	14,00	16,00
Input power cooling		W	70,00	70,00	70,00	70,00	70,00	100,00	120,00	120,00	135,00	195,00	215,00	225,00
Current (cool)		A	0,57	0,57	0,57	0,57	0,57	0,74	0,89	0,89	0,97	1,30	1,44	1,50
Heating capacity		kW	1,70	2,50	3,20	4,20	5,00	6,30	7,10	8,00	10,00	11,40	16,00	18,00
Input power heating		W	70,00	70,00	70,00	70,00	70,00	100,00	120,00	120,00	135,00	200,00	210,00	225,00
Current (heat)		A	0,57	0,57	0,57	0,57	0,57	0,74	0,89	0,89	0,97	1,34	1,42	1,50
Fan type			Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan
Air volume[1]	Hi/Med/Lo	m³/min	14,00/13,00/9,00	14,00/13,00/9,00	14,00/13,00/9,00	14,00/13,00/9,00	14,00/13,00/10,00	16,00/15,00/12,00	21,00/19,00/15,00	21,00/19,00/15,00	25,00/23,00/19,00	32,00/26,00/21,00	34,00/29,00/23,00	36,00/32,00/25,00
External static pressure		Pa	70 (10-150)	70 (10-150)	70 (10-150)	70 (10-150)	70 (10-150)	70 (10-150)	70 (10-150)	70 (10-150)	70 (10-150)	100 (10-150)	100 (10-150)	100 (10-150)
Sound pressure / power	Hi/Med/Lo	dB(A) / dB	33/29/22 55/51/44	33/29/22 55/51/44	33/29/22 55/51/44	33/29/22 55/51/44	34/32/25 56/54/47	34/32/25 56/54/47	35/32/26 57/54/48	35/32/26 57/54/48	37/34/28 59/56/50	38/34/31 60/56/53	39/35/32 61/57/54	40/36/33 62/58/55
Dimension / Net weight	H x W x D	mm / kg	290 x 800 x 700 / 29	290 x 800 x 700 / 29	290 x 800 x 700 / 29	290 x 800 x 700 / 29	290 x 800 x 700 / 29	290 x 800 x 700 / 29	290 x 1000 x 700 / 34	290 x 1000 x 700 / 34	290 x 1000 x 700 / 34	290 x 1400 x 700 / 46	290 x 1400 x 700 / 46	290 x 1400 x 700 / 46
Piping connections	Liquid	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)

1) Value referred to standard settings at shipment (H curve 8, M curve 5, L curve 1).

More powerful drain pump

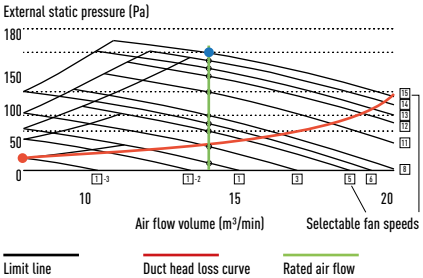
Using a high-lift drain pump, drain piping can be elevated up to 785mm from the base of the unit.



F2 Advantages

Automatic learning function for the required static pressure, to be activated easily by the standard wired timer remote controller.
Possible to increase the sensible cooling capacity by adjusting the air volume flow in order to almost completely eliminate latent losses. This is possible due to the outstanding big heat exchanger surface in combination with increasing the air volume flow by a manual selection of higher fan speed curves through the standard wired remote controller when commissioning the system together with the default active off-coil temperature control and the room load based variable evaporation temperature control.

Diagram 1 S-22MF2E5A

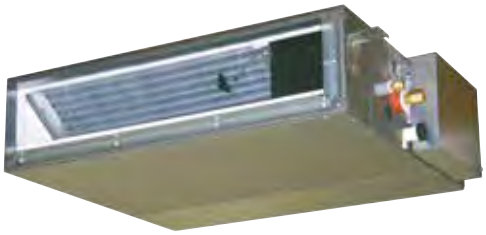


28% ECONAVI | FILTER INCLUDED | SELF-DIAGNOSING | AUTOMATIC FAN | HUMIDITY CONTROL DRY | AUTOMATIC RESTART | BUILT-IN DRAIN PUMP | OPTIONAL WLAN | BMS CONNECTIVITY

ECONAVI and INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35°C DB / 24°C WB. Heating Indoor 20°C DB. Heating Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

M1 Type Slim Variable Static Pressure Hide Away Concealed Duct



The ultra slim M1 type is one of the leading products of its type in the industry

With a depth of only 200mm it provides greater flexibility and can be used in far more applications. In addition, its high-efficiency and extremely quiet sound levels make it very popular with many users, including hotels and small offices.

Technical focus

- Ultra-slim profile: 200mm for all models
- DC-Fan motor greatly reduces power consumption
- Ideal for hotel application with very narrow false ceilings
- Easy maintenance and service by external electrical box
- 40Pa static pressure enables ductwork to be fitted.
- Includes drain pump

PAW-RE2C4
Optional Controller.
Control for hotel application.

CZ-RTC5B
Optional Controller.
Wired remote controller.
Compatible with Econavi.

CZ-CENSC1
Optional Econavi Sensor.

CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3
Optional Controller.
Infrared remote controller.

CZ-RE2C2
Optional Controller.
Simplified wired remote controller.

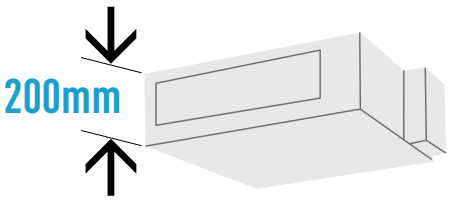
Model			S-15MM1E5A	S-22MM1E5A	S-28MM1E5A	S-36MM1E5A	S-45MM1E5A	S-56MM1E5A
Cooling capacity		kW	1,50	2,20	2,80	3,60	4,50	5,60
Input power cooling		W	36,00	36,00	40,00	42,00	49,00	64,00
Operating current cooling		A	0,26	0,26	0,30	0,31	0,37	0,48
Heating capacity		kW	1,70	2,50	3,20	4,20	5,00	6,30
Input power heating		W	26,00	26,00	30,00	32,00	39,00	54,00
Operating current heating		A	0,23	0,23	0,27	0,28	0,34	0,45
Fan type			Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan
Air volume	Hi / Med / Lo	m^3/min	8,00/7,00/6,00	8,00/7,00/6,00	8,50/7,50/6,50	9,00/8,00/7,00	10,50/9,50/8,00	12,50/11,50/10,00
External static pressure		Pa	10(30)	10(30)	15(30)	15(40)	15(40)	15(40)
Sound pressure	Hi / Med / Lo[1]	dB(A)	28/27/25 (30/29/27)	28/27/25 (30/29/27)	30/29/27 (32/31/29)	32/30/28 (34/32/30)	34/32/30 (36/34/32)	35/33/31 (37/35/32)
Sound power	Hi / Med / Lo	dB	43/42/40	43/42/40	45/44/42	47/45/43	49/47/45	50/48/46
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	200 x 750 x 640	200 x 750 x 640	200 x 750 x 640	200 x 750 x 640	200 x 750 x 640	200 x 750 x 640
Net weight		kg	19	19	19	19	19	19
Piping connections	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	1/4(6,35)	1/4(6,35)	1/4(6,35)	1/4(6,35)	1/4(6,35)	1/4(6,35)
	Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	1/2(12,70)	1/2(12,70)	1/2(12,70)	1/2(12,70)	1/2(12,70)	1/2(12,70)

1) With booster cable using short circuit connection.

Air Outlet & Inlet Plenum

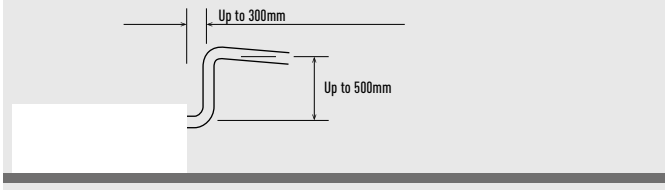
S-...MM1E5A	Diameters	Air Outlet Plenum	Diameters	Air Inlet Plenum
22 , 28 & 36	2 x Ø200	CZ-DUMPA22MMS2	2 x Ø200	CZ-DUMPA22MMR2
45 & 56	3 x Ø160	CZ-DUMPA45MMS3	2 x Ø200	CZ-DUMPA22MMR3

Ultra-slim profile for all models



Drain pump with increased power!

By adoption of a high-lift drain pump, the drain piping rise height can be increased to 785mm from the lower surface of the body.



28% ECONAVI | FILTER INCLUDED | SELF-DIAGNOSING | AUTOMATIC FAN | HUMIDITY CONTROL DRY | AUTOMATIC RESTART | BUILT-IN DRAIN PUMP | OPTIONAL WLAN | BMS CONNECTIVITY

ECONAVI and INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

E2 Type High Static Pressure Hide Away

High pressure duct and 100% Fresh air duct function. The E2 range of ducted units offers improved design flexibility for extended duct layouts as a result of their increased external static pressures and reduces energy consumption.

Technical focus

- No need of rap valve
- 100% Fresh air duct function
- DC-Fan motor for more savings
- Complete flexibility for ductwork design
- Can be located into a weatherproof housing for external sitting
- Air OFF sensor avoids cold air dumping
- Configurable air temperature control

PAW-RE2C4
Optional Controller.
Control for hotel application.

CZ-RTC5B
Optional Controller.
Wired remote controller.
Compatible with Econavi.

CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3
Optional Controller.
Infrared remote controller.

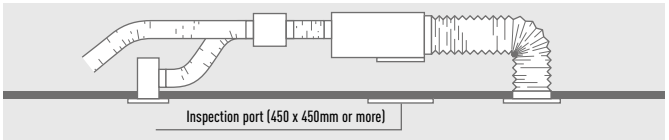
CZ-RE2C2
Optional Controller.
Simplified wired remote controller.

Model			100% Fresh air duct function (by using Kit for 100% Fresh air)				High pressure duct			
			S-224ME2E5		S-280ME2E5		S-224ME2E5		S-280ME2E5	
			Cooling	Heating	Cooling	Heating	Cooling	Heating	Cooling	Heating
Capacity		kW	22,40	21,20	28,00	26,50	22,40	25,00	28,00	31,50
Input power		W	290,00	290,00	350,00	350,00	440,00	440,00	715,00	715,00
Operating current		A	1,85	1,85	2,20	2,20	2,45	2,45	3,95	3,95
Air volume	Hi / Med / Lo	m³/min	28,30 / — / —		35,00 / — / —		56,00 / 51,00 / 44,00		72,00 / 63,00 / 53,00	
External static pressure		Pa	200		200		140 (60 - 270)[1]		140 (72 - 270)[1]	
Sound pressure[2]	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	43 / — / —		44 / — / —		45 / 43 / 41		49 / 47 / 43	
Sound power	Hi / Med / Lo	dB	75 / — / —		76 / — / —		77 / 75 / 73		81 / 79 / 75	
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	479 x 1453 x 1205		479 x 1453 x 1205		479 x 1453 x 1205		479 x 1453 x 1205	
Net weight		kg	102		106		102		106	
Piping connections	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)		3/8 (9,52)		3/8 (9,52)		3/8 (9,52)	
	Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	3/4 (19,05)		7/8 (22,22)		3/4 (19,05)		7/8 (22,22)	

Rating Conditions for 100% Fresh air duct function: Cooling Outdoor 33°C DB / 28°C WB. Heating Outdoor 0°C DB / -2,9°C WB. 1) Available to select the setting by initial setup. 2) Values with 140Pa setting. * No filter included. No compatible with 3-Pipe ECO G GF3.

System example

An inspection port (450 x 450mm or more) is required at the lower side of the indoor unit body (field supply).



100% Fresh air duct function

The E2 duct with 100% fresh air duct function have exceptional discharge temperature.

	Discharge Range		
	Min	Max	Default
Cooling	15°C	24°C	18°C
Heating	17°C	45°C	40°C

Plenums

Air Outlet Plenum (suitable for rigid + flexible duct)		
	Number of exits with diameters	Model
S-224ME1E5A / S-280ME1E5	1 x 500mm	CZ-TREMIESPW706

Kit for 100% Fresh air function

For 2-Pipe systems		For 3-Pipe systems	
2x CZ-P160RVK2	Rap valve kit	2x CZ-P160HR3	3-Pipe valve kit
2x CZ-CAPE2	3-Pipe control PCB	2x CZ-CAPE2	3-Pipe control PCB
CZ-P680BK2	Distribution Joint kit	CZ-P680BH2	Distribution Joint kit
1x Remote control		1x Remote control	

28% ECONAVI | SELF-DIAGNOSING | AUTOMATIC FAN | HUMIDITY CONTROL DRY | AUTOMATIC RESTART | BUILT-IN DRAIN PUMP | OPTIONAL WLAN | BMS CONNECTIVITY

ECONAVI and INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35°C DB / 24°C WB. Heating Indoor 20°C DB. Heating Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

Heat Recovery With DX Coil

PAW-RE2C4
Optional Controller.
Control for hotel application.

CZ-RTC5B
Optional Controller.
Wired remote controller.
Compatible with Econavi.

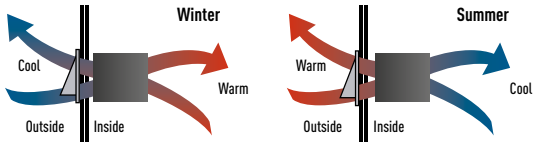
Motorised heat recovery by-pass device automatically controlled by unit control to use fresh air free-cooling when convenient.

- Galvanized steel self-supporting panels, internally and externally insulated
- High efficiency enthalpic heat recover, static cross flow type, made by membrane with high moisture permeability, good air tightness, excellent tear resistance, and aging resistance, it is structures with flat plates and corrugated plates. Total heat exchange with temperature efficiency up to 76% and enthalpy efficiency up to 67%, also at high level during summer season
- ISO16890 ePm$_{2,5}$ 95% (F9 EN 779) efficiency class filter with synthetic cleanable media and COARSE 50% (G3 EN 779) pre-filter ON fresh air, COARSE 50% filter on return air intake
- Removable side panel to access filters and heat recovery in the event of scheduled maintenance
- Low consumption, high efficiency & low noise direct driven fans
- Supply section complete with DX Coil (R410A) fitted with solenoid control valve, freon filter, contact temperature sensors on liquid and gas line, NTC sensors upstream and downstream airflow
- Built-in electric box equipped with PCB to control internal fan speed and to interconnect outdoor/indoor units
- Duct connection by circular plastic collars

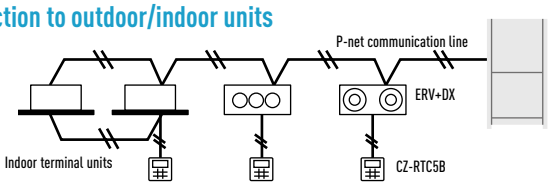
Model			PAW-500ZDX3N		PAW-800ZDX3N		PAW-01KZDX3N	
Power source	Voltage	V	230		230		230	
	Phase		Single Phase		Single Phase		Single Phase	
	Frequency	Hz	50		50		50	
Air volume		m³/min	8,33		13,33		16,66	
External static pressure[1]		Pa	90		120		115	
Maximum current	Total full load	A	0,6		1,4		2,1	
Input power		W	150		320		390	
Sound pressure[2]		dB(A)	39		42		43	
Piping connections	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)		1/4 (6,35)		1/4 (6,35)	
	Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)		1/2 (12,70)		1/2 (12,70)	
Heat recovery			**Cooling**	**Heating**	**Cooling**	**Heating**	**Cooling**	**Heating**
Temperature efficiency		%	76	76	76	76	76	76
Enthalpy efficiency		%	63	67	63	65	60	62
Saved power summer mode or winter mode*		kW	1,70	4,30 (4,80)	2,50	6,50 (7,30)	3,20	8,20 (9,00)
DX Coil								
Total / Sensible capacity		kW	3,00 / 2,10	2,50 / 2,70	5,10 / 3,50	4,40 / 4,80	5,80 / 4,10	5,20 / 6,70
Off temperature		°C	15,9	28,0 (27,3)	15,5	29,6 (29,0)	16,2	28,5 (27,8)
Off relative humidity		%	90	16 (15)	90	14 (13)	89	15 (14)

Nominal summer conditions: Outside air: 32°C DB, RH 50%. Ambient air: 26°C DB, RH 50%. Nominal winter conditions: Outside air: -5°C DB, RH 80%. Ambient air: 20°C DB, RH 50%. Cooling mode air inlet condition: 28,5°C DB, RH 50%; evaporating temperature 7°C. Heating mode air inlet condition: 13°C DB, RH 40% (11°C DB, RH 45%); condensating temperature 40°C. DB: Dry Bulb; RH: Relative Humidity.
1) Referred to the nominal air flow after filter and plate heat exchanger. 2) Sound pressure level calculated at 1m far from: ducted supply exhaust air ducted return - first air intake / service side, at normal condition. * Tentative data.

Balanced ventilation

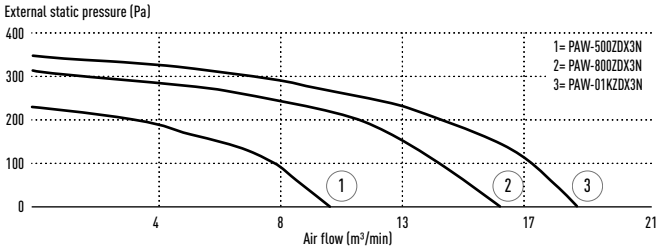


Interconnection to outdoor/indoor units



Characteristic curves

The following curves show the unit external static pressure at maximum fan speed for each model.



SELF-DIAGNOSING | AUTOMATIC FAN | HUMIDITY CONTROL DRY | AUTOMATIC RESTART | BUILT-IN DRAIN PUMP | OPTIONAL WLAN | BMS CONNECTIVITY

INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

T2 Type Ceiling

The T2 Type Ceiling mounted units feature a DC-Fan motor for increased efficiency and reduced operating sound levels

All the units are the same height and depth for a uniform appearance in mixed installations and feature a fresh air knockout for improved air quality.

Technical focus

- Low sound levels
- New design, all units just 235mm high
- Large and wide air distribution
- Easy to install and maintain
- Fresh air knockout

PAW-RE2C4
Optional Controller.
Control for hotel application.

CZ-RTC5B
Optional Controller.
Wired remote controller.
Compatible with Econavi.

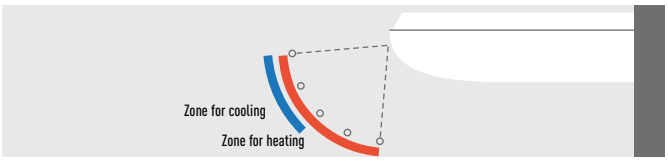
CZ-CENSC1
Optional Econavi Sensor.

CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRT3
Optional Controller.
Infrared remote controller.

CZ-RE2C2
Optional Controller.
Simplified wired remote controller.

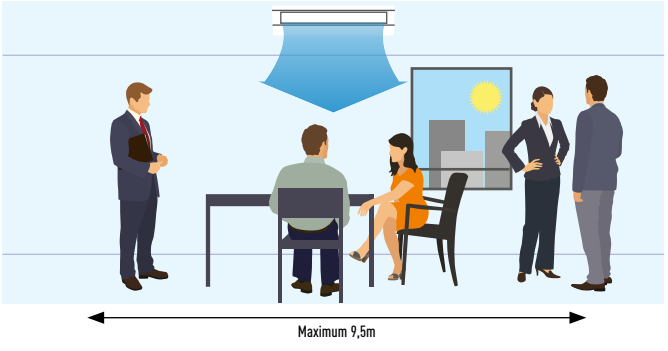
Model			S-36MT2E5A	S-45MT2E5A	S-56MT2E5A	S-73MT2E5A	S-106MT2E5A	S-140MT2E5A
Cooling capacity		kW	3,60	4,50	5,60	7,30	10,60	14,00
Input power cooling		W	35,00	40,00	40,00	55,00	80,00	100,00
Operating current cooling		A	0,36	0,38	0,38	0,44	0,67	0,79
Heating capacity		kW	4,20	5,00	6,30	8,00	11,40	16,00
Input power heating		W	35,00	40,00	40,00	55,00	80,00	100,00
Operating current heating		A	0,36	0,38	0,38	0,44	0,67	0,79
Fan type			Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan
Air volume	Hi / Med / Lo	m³/min	14,00 / 12,00 / 10,50	15,00 / 12,50 / 10,50	15,00 / 12,50 / 10,50	21,00 / 18,00 / 15,50	30,00 / 25,00 / 23,00	32,00 / 28,00 / 24,00
Sound pressure	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	36 / 32 / 30	37 / 33 / 30	37 / 33 / 30	39 / 35 / 33	42 / 37 / 36	46 / 40 / 37
Sound power	Hi / Med / Lo	dB	54 / 50 / 48	55 / 51 / 48	55 / 51 / 48	57 / 53 / 51	60 / 55 / 54	62 / 58 / 55
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	235 x 960 x 690	235 x 960 x 690	235 x 960 x 690	235 x 1275 x 690	235 x 1590 x 690	235 x 1590 x 690
Net weight		kg	27	27	27	33	40	40
Piping connections	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)

Air distribution is altered depending on the operational mode



Further comfort improvement with airflow distribution

Horizontal air flow reaches maximum 9,5m. This is ideal for wide rooms. The wide air discharge opening expands the air flow to the left and the right. The unpleasant feeling caused when the air flow directly hits the human body is prevented by the "Draft prevention position", which changes the swing width, so that the degree of comfort is increased.



28% ECONAVI | SELF-DIAGNOSING | AUTOMATIC FAN | HUMIDITY CONTROL DRY | AUTO-FLAP CONTROL | AUTOMATIC RESTART | AIR SWEEP | OPTIONAL WLAN | BMS CONNECTIVITY

ECONAVI and INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35°C DB / 24°C WB. Heating Indoor 20°C DB. Heating Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

NEW VRF FLOOR CONSOLE

1 Stylish and simple

- Clean and modern European design with slim depth
- Modern matt white color panel
- Washable air filter

The stylish and compact unit profile, also used for residential market range, is easy to integrate into any design of building.

Dimension:
W x H x D = 750 x 600 x 207mm

Weight:
14kg

High end residential.

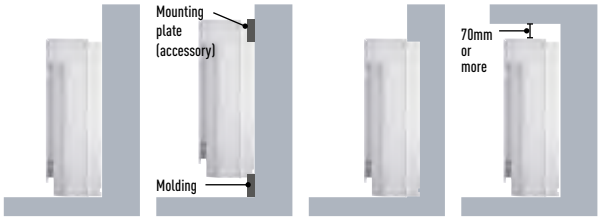
Cafe / Restaurant.

2 Flexible easy installation

Four different mounting styles possible:

- Exposed (floor or wall)
- Semi-recessed
- Recessed

Flexible installation with 4 different options.



Floor Installation | **Wall Installation** | **Semi-recessed** | **Recessed**

The compact unit can be installed within a limited space, such as under a window. Thus, it is a perfect solution to replace an existing boiler system radiator.

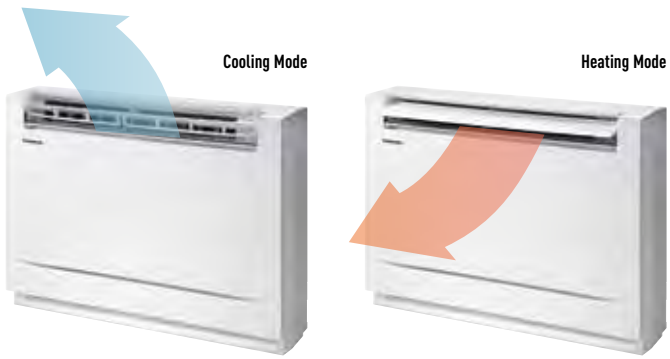
3 Functions for comfort

- Double Air Flow direction to maximize comfort
- Self-cleaning function
- Compatible with New Commercial WLAN Adaptor for cloud control

Self-cleaning function.

- Self cleaning function can be pre-scheduled with remote controller, up to a maximum of 90 minutes following cooling/dry operation
- Air flow will not blow directly at occupants during self-cleaning

Double Air Flow direction.



New G1 Type Floor Console

NEW 2019

The stylish and compact unit profile, also used for residential market range, is easy to integrate into any design of building

Compact and versatile, this system is capable of being installed in an area with limited space.
It is a perfect solution for retrofit, replacing existing radiator panels.

Technical focus

- Clean and stylish design with slim depth
- Modern matt white color panel
- Flexible and easy installation
- Washable air filter
- Quiet operation
- Dry mode to reduce humidity in rooms
- New Cloud Control "Comfort Cloud" compatible

PAW-RE2C4
Optional Controller.
Control for hotel application.

CZ-RTC5B
Optional Controller.
Wired remote controller.
Compatible with Econavi.

CZ-CENSC1
Optional Econavi Sensor.

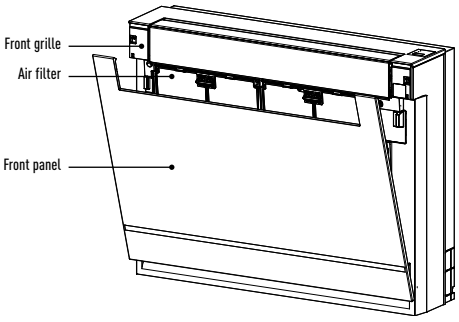
CZ-RWS3
Optional Controller.
Infrared remote controller.

Model			S-22MG1E5A	S-28MG1E5A	S-36MG1E5A	S-45MG1E5A	S-56MG1E5A
Cooling capacity		kW	2,20	2,80	3,60	4,50	5,60
Input power cooling		W	18,00	18,00	20,00	26,00	29,00
Operating current cooling		A	0,18	0,18	0,21	0,23	0,25
Heating capacity		kW	2,50	3,20	4,20	5,00	6,30
Input power heating		W	19,00	19,00	21,00	27,00	30,00
Operating current heating		A	0,18	0,18	0,22	0,24	0,26
Fan type			Cross flow	Cross flow	Cross flow	Cross flow	Cross flow
Air volume	Cool (Hi / Med / Lo)	m³/min	9,20 / 7,50 / 6,00	9,20 / 7,50 / 6,00	9,70 / 8,20 / 6,00	10,50 / 9,00 / 6,50	12,00 / 9,50 / 6,50
	Heat (Hi / Med / Lo)	m³/min	9,70 / 8,00 / 6,50	9,70 / 8,00 / 6,50	10,20 / 8,70 / 6,50	11,00 / 9,50 / 7,00	12,50 / 10,00 / 7,00
Sound pressure	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	38 / 34 / 29	38 / 34 / 29	39 / 35 / 29	42 / 37 / 30	44 / 38 / 30
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	600 x 750 x 207	600 x 750 x 207	600 x 750 x 207	600 x 750 x 207	600 x 750 x 207
Net weight		kg	14	14	14	14	14
Piping connections	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
	Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)

* Infrared remote controller (CZ-RWS3) doesn't need receiver as an optional. Receiver is included in the unit shipment.

Simple operation design for easy to use

Washable air filter



28% ECONAVI | SELF-DIAGNOSING | AUTOMATIC FAN | HUMIDITY CONTROL DRY | AUTOMATIC RESTART | OPTIONAL WLAN | BMS CONNECTIVITY

ECONAVI and INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35°C DB / 24°C WB. Heating Indoor 20°C DB. Heating Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

K2 Type Wall Mounted

The Wall mounted unit has a stylish smooth panel that looks good and easy to clean

The unit is also smaller, lighter and substantially quieter than previous models making it ideal for small offices and other commercial applications.

Technical focus

- Closed discharge port
- Lighter and smaller units make the installation easy
- Quiet operation
- Smooth and durable design
- Piping outlet in three directions
- Air distribution is automatically altered depending on the operational mode

PAW-RE2C4
Optional Controller.
Control for hotel application.

CZ-RTC5B
Optional Controller.
Wired remote controller.
Compatible with Econavi.

CZ-CENSC1
Optional Econavi Sensor.

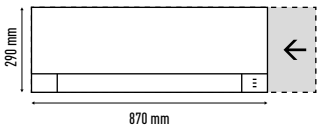
CZ-RWS3
Optional Controller.
Infrared remote controller.

CZ-RE2C2
Optional Controller.
Simplified wired remote controller.

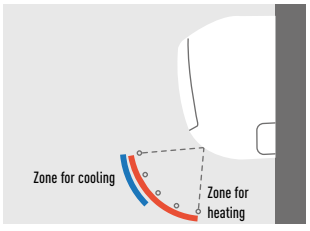
Model			S-15MK2E5A	S-22MK2E5A	S-28MK2E5A	S-36MK2E5A	S-45MK2E5A	S-56MK2E5A	S-73MK2E5A	S-106MK2E5A
Cooling capacity		kW	1,50	2,20	2,80	3,60	4,50	5,60	7,30	10,60
Input power cooling		W	25,00	25,00	25,00	30,00	30,00	35,00	55,00	80,00
Operating current cooling		A	0,20	0,21	0,23	0,25	0,32	0,35	0,51	0,70
Heating capacity		kW	1,70	2,50	3,20	4,20	5,00	6,30	8,00	11,40
Input power heating		W	25,00	25,00	25,00	30,00	30,00	35,00	55,00	80,00
Operating current heating		A	0,20	0,21	0,23	0,25	0,32	0,35	0,51	0,70
Fan type			Cross flow	Cross flow	Cross flow	Cross flow	Cross flow	Cross flow	Cross flow	Cross flow
Air volume Hi / Med / Lo	Cool	m^3/min	7,90/7,40/6,50	9,00/7,50/6,50	9,50/8,30/6,50	10,90/9,00/6,50	14,50/12,50/10,00	16,00/14,00/12,00	19,50/17,00/14,00	21,50/18,50/15,00
	Heat	m^3/min	9,00/7,70/6,80	9,20/8,30/6,80	9,70/8,50/6,80	11,20/9,50/6,80	14,50/12,50/10,00	16,00/14,00/12,00	19,50/17,00/14,00	21,50/18,50/15,00
Sound pressure	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	34/32/29	36/33/29	37/34/29	40/36/29	38/35/33	40/37/35	47/44/40	49/46/42
Sound power	Hi / Med / Lo	dB	49/47/44	51/48/44	52/49/44	55/51/44	53/50/48	55/52/50	62/59/55	64/61/57
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	290 x 870 x 214	290 x 870 x 214	290 x 870 x 214	290 x 870 x 214	302 x 1120 x 236	302 x 1120 x 236	302 x 1120 x 236	302 x 1120 x 236
Net weight		kg	9	9	9	9	13	13	14	14
Piping connections	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)

Closed discharge port

When the unit is turned OFF, the flap closes completely to prevent entry of dust into the unit and to keep the equipment clean. Lighter and smaller units make the installation easy. The width has been decreased by 17% and the units are lighter.



Air distribution is automatically altered depending on the operational mode of the unit



Piping outlet in six directions

Piping outlet is possible in the six directions of right, right rear, right bottom, left, left rear and left bottom, making the installation work easier.

Quiet operation

These units are among the quietest in the industry, making them ideal for hotels and hospitals.

External valve (Optional)

CZ-P56SVK2 (model sizes 15 to 56)
CZ-P160SVK2 (model sizes 73 to 106)

28% ECONAVI | SELF-DIAGNOSING | AUTOMATIC FAN | HUMIDITY CONTROL DRY | AUTO-FLAP CONTROL | AUTOMATIC RESTART | AIR SWEEP | OPTIONAL WLAN | BMS CONNECTIVITY

ECONAVI and INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

P1 Type Floor Standing

The compact Floor Standing P1 units are the ideal solution for providing perimeter air conditioning

The standard wired controller can be incorporated into the body of the unit.

Technical focus

- Pipes can be connected to either side of the unit from the bottom or rear
- Easy to install
- Front panel opens fully for easy maintenance
- Removable air discharge grille gives flexible airflow
- Room for condensate pump
- For build-in remote control, only CZ-RTC2 is suitable

PAW-RE2C4
Optional Controller.
Control for hotel application.

CZ-RTC5B
Optional Controller.
Wired remote controller.
Compatible with Econavi.

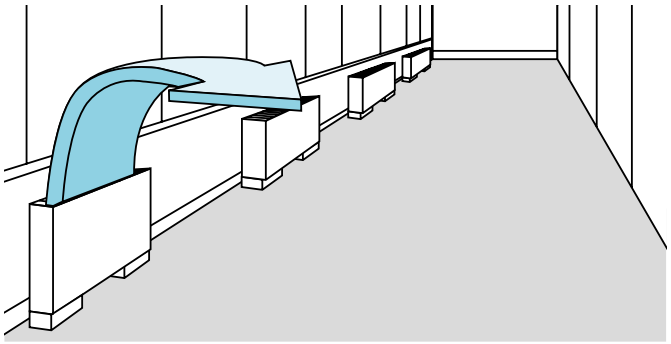
CZ-RTC2
Optional Controller.
Timer remote controller.
For Floor Standing (P1) indoor units.

CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3
Optional Controller.
Infrared remote controller.

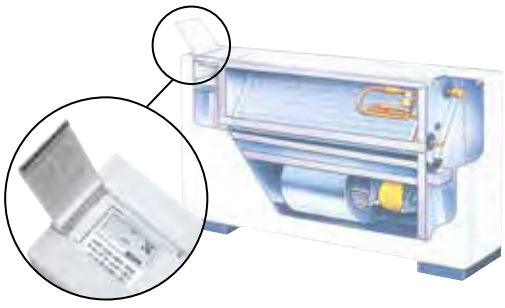
CZ-RE2C2
Optional Controller.
Simplified wired remote controller.

Model			S-22MP1E5	S-28MP1E5	S-36MP1E5	S-45MP1E5	S-56MP1E5	S-71MP1E5
Cooling capacity		kW	2,20	2,80	3,60	4,50	5,60	7,10
Input power cooling		W	56,00	56,00	85,00	126,00	126,00	160,00
Operating current cooling		A	0,25	0,25	0,38	0,56	0,56	0,72
Heating capacity		kW	2,50	3,20	4,20	5,00	6,30	8,00
Input power heating		W	40,00	40,00	70,00	91,00	91,00	120,00
Operating current heating		A	0,18	0,18	0,31	0,41	0,41	0,54
Fan type			Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan
Air volume	Hi / Med / Lo	m³/min	7,00 / 6,00 / 5,00	7,00 / 6,00 / 5,00	9,00 / 7,00 / 6,00	12,00 / 9,00 / 8,00	15,00 / 13,00 / 11,00	17,00 / 14,00 / 12,00
External static pressure		Pa	15	15	15	15	15	15
Sound pressure	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	33 / 30 / 28	33 / 30 / 28	39 / 35 / 29	38 / 35 / 31	39 / 36 / 31	41 / 38 / 35
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	615 x 1065 x 230	615 x 1065 x 230	615 x 1065 x 230	615 x 1380 x 230	615 x 1380 x 230	615 x 1380 x 230
Net weight		kg	29	29	29	39	39	39
Piping connections	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	5/8 (15,88)

Effective perimeter handling



Effective perimeter handling



SELF-DIAGNOSING | AUTOMATIC FAN | HUMIDITY CONTROL DRY | AUTOMATIC RESTART | OPTIONAL WLAN | BMS CONNECTIVITY

INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35°C DB / 24°C WB. Heating Indoor 20°C DB. Heating Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

R1 Type Concealed Floor Standing

At just 229mm deep, the R1 unit can be easily concealed in perimeter areas to provide powerful and effective air conditioning

Technical focus

- Chassis unit for discreet installation
- Complete with removable filters
- Pipes can be connected to either side of the unit from the bottom or rear
- Easy to install

PAW-RE2C4
Optional Controller.
Control for hotel application.

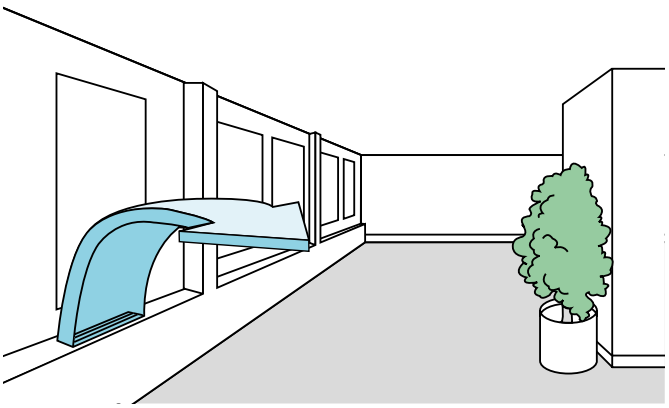
CZ-RTC5B
Optional Controller.
Wired remote controller.
Compatible with Econavi.

CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3
Optional Controller.
Infrared remote controller.

CZ-RE2C2
Optional Controller.
Simplified wired remote controller.

Model			S-22MR1E5	S-28MR1E5	S-36MR1E5	S-45MR1E5	S-56MR1E5	S-71MR1E5
Cooling capacity		kW	2,20	2,80	3,60	4,50	5,60	7,10
Input power cooling		W	56,00	56,00	85,00	126,00	126,00	160,00
Operating current cooling		A	0,25	0,25	0,38	0,56	0,56	0,72
Heating capacity		kW	2,50	3,20	4,20	5,00	6,30	8,00
Input power heating		W	40,00	40,00	70,00	91,00	91,00	120,00
Operating current heating		A	0,18	0,18	0,31	0,41	0,41	0,54
Fan type			Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan
Air volume	Hi / Med / Lo	m³/min	7,00/6,00/5,00	7,00/6,00/5,00	9,00/7,00/6,00	12,00/9,00/8,00	15,00/13,00/11,00	17,00/14,00/12,00
External static pressure		Pa	15	15	15	15	15	15
Sound pressure	Hi / Med / Lo	dB(A)	33/30/28	33/30/28	39/35/29	38/35/31	39/36/31	41/38/35
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	616 x 904 x 229	616 x 904 x 229	616 x 904 x 229	616 x 1219 x 229	616 x 1219 x 229	616 x 1219 x 229
Net weight		kg	21	21	21	28	28	28
Piping connections	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	5/8 (15,88)

Perimeter air conditioning with high interior quality



SELF-DIAGNOSING | AUTOMATIC FAN | HUMIDITY CONTROL DRY | AUTOMATIC RESTART | OPTIONAL WLAN | BMS CONNECTIVITY

INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Hydrokit for ECOi Water at 45°C

Connect the Hydrokit to your VRF system, together with other indoor units

Basic principle & advantage.

Hydrokit module provides hot water by using waste heat that is recovered from standard air-conditioning indoor unit in cooling mode.
Total system performs high energy efficiency by this heat recovering operation, and it gives an advantage for sustainability related assessment methods, such as BREEAM in UK.

Technical focus

- Only with 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series outdoor units
- Remote controller CZ-RTC5B common use with DX Coil indoor units ECOi and PACi

PAW-RE2C4
Optional Controller.
Control for hotel application.

CZ-RTC5B
Optional Controller.
Wired remote controller.
Compatible with Econavi.

Model*				S-80MW1E5	S-125MW1E5
Power source				230V / Single Phase / 50 Hz	230V / Single Phase / 50 Hz
Cooling capacity			kW	8,00	12,50
Heating capacity			kW	9,00	14,00
Maximum temperature			°C	~45 / ~65[1]	~45 / ~65[1]
Dimension	H x W x D		mm	892 x 502 x 353	892 x 502 x 353
Water pipe connector			Inch	R 1 ¼	R 1 ¼
Water pump (built-in)				DC motor (A class)	DC motor (A class)
Water flow rate	Cool		L/min	22,90	35,80
	Heat		L/min	25,80	40,10
Piping connections	Liquid pipe		Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
	Gas pipe		Inch (mm)	5/8 (15,88)	5/8 (15,88)
	Drain piping			15 ~ 17mm (inner size)	15 ~ 17mm (inner size)
Operation range	Cool	Ambient	°C	+10 ~ +43	+10 ~ +43
		Water	°C	+5 ~ +20	+5 ~ +20
	Heat	Ambient	°C	-20 ~ +32	-20 ~ +32
		Water	°C	+25 ~ +45	+25 ~ +45
Connectable system				3-Pipe (heat recovery type) VRF System (system capable up to 48HP)	
Maximum Indoor ratio (connectable hydrokit module capacity ratio)				Total indoor unit + Hydrokit capacity: up to 130% (** ~ **% vs total outdoor unit capacity)	

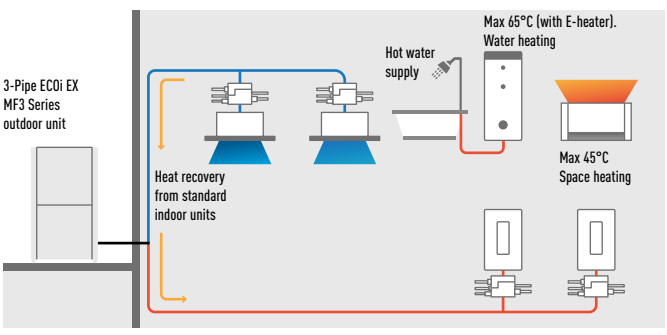
1) Max 45°C by refrigerant circuit (heat pump cycle), over 45°C is provided by electric heater operation. * Tentative Data.

Hydrokit control function / CZ-RTC5B

- CZ-RTC5B is updated version from CZ-RTC3. It can be used for hydrokit and also normal indoor unit. CZ-RTC5B checks the type of connected unit and switch hydrokit or air conditioner style of display automatically
- Operating mode on hydrokit style to be set at initial setting of the system from following modes: tank mode or air conditioning mode

Overview: hydromodule in VRF system

- Multiple hydromodule connection in same circuit is available
- Each module can be set different operation mode either hot water supply mode or space heating mode (both operation modes are not able to set at 1 hydromodule)
- 3-Pipe control solenoid valve kit is necessary for each indoor unit and hydromodule



* Cold water also available.

Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35°C DB / 24°C WB. Heating Indoor 20°C DB. Heating Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

NEW PRO-HT TANK SERIES FOR PACi AND ECOi

MAXIMUM 75°C WATER OUTLET TEMPERATURE

PRO-HT Tank DHW. Big volume and high temperature tank for commercial application

1 High performance and high saving

- A7 COP 4,2 for ECOi 2-Pipe, 6,70 for ECOi 3-Pipe in case of heat recovery
- System label maximum A+++ (scale from A+++ to G)
- Efficient hot water production by heat recovery
- High temperature hot water without booster

2 Hot water production with simultaneous heating and cooling

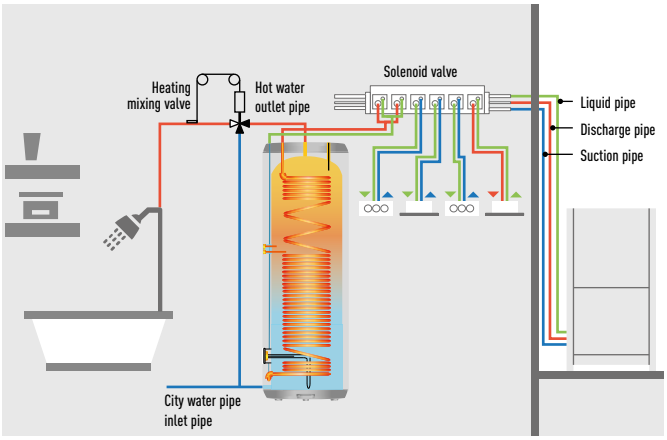
- Maximum water outlet temperature up to 75°C
- Big volume tank of 1000L capacity
- Heat exchanger design prevents limescale

3 Trusted quality

- Double tube heat exchanger following drinking-water regulation
- Tank and heat exchanger made with stainless steel
- Internal and external pickling

Solution example DHW tank 1000L + ECOi 3-Pipe mixed system

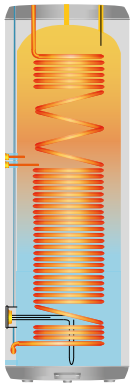
- Ideal offer for hotel projects
- DHW production under spontaneous heating and cooling
- Hot water up to 65°C is efficiently produced by heat recovery
- A7 COP 6,70 considering heat recovery



One by one system compatible list with ECOi

Model	Tank type	Product compatibility	Hot water outlet temperature
PAW-VP1000LDHW	DHW	U-10ME2 (2-Pipe)	75°C
		U-16MF3 (3-Pipe)	65°C

New PRO-HT Tank DHW



NEW 2019

PRO-HT *TANK*

Enjoy an efficient DHW and heating and cooling tank.

Panasonic commercial PRO-HT Tank solutions meet all needs of your hot water applications providing maximum water temperature 75°C.

High temperature hot water is efficiently produced without any boosters.

Panasonic commercial PRO-HT Tank solutions can be combined with ECOi 2-Pipe and 3-Pipe to adapt various projects from high-end residentials to offices and hotels.

Technical focus

- Water volume 1000L
- Maximum hot water production 75°C without boosters
- Tank and heat exchanger made with stainless steel
- Heating coil 63m
- Internal and external pickling
- Foam insulation 100mm
- Tank material 3mm
- ABS external

PRO-HT Tank			**PAW-VP1000LDHW**	
Outdoor Unit			**U-10ME2E8**	**U-16MF3E8**
Volume		L	933	933
Height	H x W	mm	2210 x 990	2210 x 990
Connections to the water supply network			1 1/4"	1 1/4"
Net weight / with water		kg	186 / 1119	186 / 1119
Nominal electrical power		W	6620	6920
Reference tapping cycle			2XL	2XL
Energy consumption by chosen cycle A7 / W10-55		kWh	5,80	5,06
Energy consumption by chosen cycle A15 / W10-55		kWh	4,90	4,46
COP DHW (A7 / W10-55) EN 16147 [1]			4,23	4,85
COP DHW (A15 / W10-55) EN 16147 [2]			5,00	5,50
Energy Efficiency Class (from A+ to G) [3]			**A+**	**A+**
System label (from A+++ to G) [3]			**A+++**	**—**
Standby Input power according to EN16147		W	77,00	73,00
Sound Pressure on 1m		dB(A)	53	53
Quantity of refrigerant		g	6,8 + 1,0	9,3 + 1,0
Operating range - air temperature		°C	-20 ~ +35	-20 ~ +35
Stainless steel 316L tank			Yes	Yes
Average insulation thickness		mm	100	100
Heat exchanger connection for inlet / outlet		Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70) / 3/4 (19,05)	1/2 (12,70) / 3/4 (19,05)
Maximum power consumption without heater		W	9000	18500
Maximum power consumption with heater		W	15000	24500
Number of electrical heaters x power		W	1 x 6000	1 x 6000
Voltage / Frequency		V / Hz	400 / 50	400 / 50
Electric protection		A	16	16
Moisture protection			IP 24	IP 24
Heating with heat pump	Min / Max	°C	5 / 76	5 / 76
Heating with electrical heater	Min / Max	°C	55 / 75	55 / 75
Refrigerant (R410A) / CO_2 Eq.		kg / T	7,8 / 15,522	10,3 / 20,497

Accessories	
PAW-VP-RTC5B-VRF	Tank Controller for ECOi system

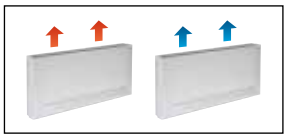
1) Heating of sanitary water up to 55°C with inlet air temperature at 7°C, humidity at 89% and inlet water temperature at 10°C. According to EN16147. 2) Heating of sanitary water up to 55°C with inlet air temperature at 15°C, humidity at 74% and inlet water temperature at 10°C. According to EN16147. 3) Following LOT2 (COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) No. 812/2013).

This product is designed to meet the European Drinking Directive 98/83/EC amended by 2015/1787/EU. The lifespan of the product is not guaranteed in the case of the use of groundwater, such as spring water or well water, the use of tap water when salt or other impurities are contained, nor in areas of acidic water quality. Maintenance and warranty costs related to these cases are the customer's responsibility.

* When connected as pressurised, safety valve is mandatory.

AQUAREA AIR

AQUAREA AIR



		PAW-AAIR-200-2			PAW-AAIR-700-2			PAW-AAIR-900-2		
Air flow	**Speed**	**Min**	**Med**	**Max**	**Min**	**Med**	**Max**	**Min**	**Med**	**Max**
Heating mode										
Total heating capacity	W	217,00	470,00	570,00	708,00	1032,00	1188,00	886,00	1420,00	1703,00
Water flow	kg/h	37,30	80,80	98,00	121,80	177,50	204,30	152,40	244,20	292,90
Water pressure drop	kPa	0,40	2,00	2,90	0,30	0,80	1,00	0,50	1,60	2,20
Inlet water temperature	°C	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
Outlet water temperature	°C	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Inlet air temperature	°C	19,00	19,00	19,00	19,00	19,00	19,00	19,00	19,00	19,00
Outlet air temperature	°C	38,90	32,00	30,00	33,30	31,80	30,60	30,20	31,10	30,60
Cooling mode										
Total cooling capacity	W	237,00	345,00	555,00	756,00	1039,00	1204,00	1153,00	1518,00	1746,00
Sensible cooling capacity	W	230,00	314,00	504,00	646,00	903,00	1058,00	1061,00	1384,00	1598,00
Water flow	kg/h	40,00	59,00	95,00	129,00	178,00	207,00	198,00	261,00	300,00
Water pressure drop	kPa	0,40	2,00	2,90	1,00	2,00	2,00	6,00	9,00	12,00
Inlet water temperature	°C	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Outlet water temperature	°C	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Inlet air temperature	°C	27,00	27,00	27,00	27,00	27,00	27,00	27,00	27,00	27,00
Outlet air temperature	°C	15,00	17,00	18,00	14,00	16,00	17,00	16,00	17,00	18,00
Relative humidity of inlet air	%	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Air flow	m³/min	0,90	1,90	2,70	2,60	4,20	5,30	4,10	6,10	7,70
Maximum input power	W	7,00	9,00	13,00	14,00	18,00	22,00	16,00	20,00	24,00
Sound pressure	dB(A)	23	33	40	24	36	42	25	36	44
Dimension (H x W x D)	mm		735 x 579 x 129			935 x 579 x 129			1135 x 579 x 129	
Net weight	kg		17			20			23	
3 ways valve included			Yes			Yes			Yes	
Touch screen thermostat			Yes			Yes			Yes	

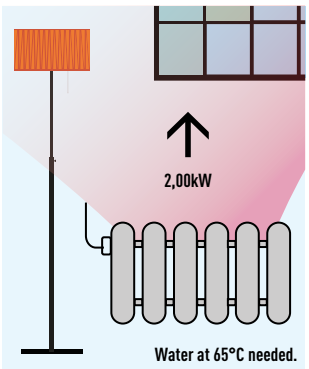
Super low temperature radiators for heat pump application

The slimline Panasonic Aquarea Air radiators deliver high efficiency climate control.

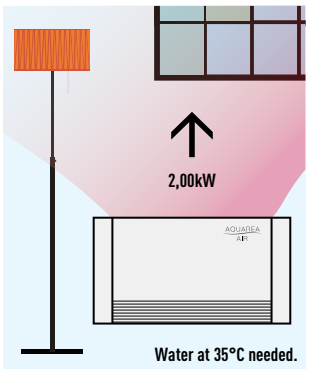
With a depth of just under 13cm they are at the cutting edge of the market. Blending easily into the home, Aquarea Air's elegant design and product refinements are clear to see in every detail.

Exceptional ventilation efficiency means the motor uses considerably less energy (low wattage). The fan speed is continuously modulated by the temperature controller with proportional integral logic, with undoubted advantages for regulating the temperature and humidity in summer mode.

With standard cast radiators.



With Aquarea Air.



Technical focus:

- High heating capacity
- 3 fan speeds and capacities
- Exclusive design
- Extremely compact (only 12,9cm deep)
- Cooling and dehumidification functions possible (drain is needed)
- 3-way valve included (no overflow valve needed on the installation if more than 3 radiators installed)
- Touch screen thermostat

All temperature curves and capacity are available on www.panasonicproclub.com

FAN COILS

PAW-FC-303TC
Optional Controller.
Wired remote controller.

PAW-FC-RC1
Optional Controller.
Wired remote controller.

			Compact units								High Static Pressure
Left side connection			**PAW-FC-D11**	**PAW-FC-D15**	**PAW-FC-D24**	**PAW-FC-D28**	**PAW-FC-D40**	**PAW-FC-D55**	**PAW-FC-D65**	**PAW-FC-D90**	**PAW-FC-H150**
Right side connection			**PAW-FC-D11-R**	**PAW-FC-D15-R**	**PAW-FC-D24-R**	**PAW-FC-D28-R**	**PAW-FC-D40-R**	**PAW-FC-D55-R**	**PAW-FC-D65-R**	**PAW-FC-D90-R**	**PAW-FC-H150-R**
Total cooling capacity [1]	Med/S-Hi	kW	0,90/1,30	1,10/1,50	2,00/2,40	2,10/2,80	3,10/4,10	4,20/5,50	5,80/6,60	6,70/9,10	11,90/14,80
Sensible cooling capacity [1]	Med/S-Hi	kW	0,80/1,10	0,80/1,20	1,70/2,10	1,60/2,10	2,20/3,00	3,00/4,00	4,30/5,00	4,90/7,00	9,60/12,90
Heating capacity [1]	Med/S-Hi	kW	1,30/1,80	1,40/2,00	2,40/3,00	2,70/3,70	3,90/5,40	4,00/5,30	7,40/8,70	9,30/12,60	14,90/19,90
Power consumption	S-Lo/Med/S-Hi	W	14/24/36	14/23/35	24/50/81	18/39/59	33/57/80	39/76/111	60/114/161	90/112/188	180/421/675
Fuse rating		A	2,00	2,00	2,00	2,00	2,00	2,00	2,00	2,00	6,00
Dimensions (including pan and electrical box)	H x W x D	mm	220x439x430 (220x677x430)	220x439x430 (220x677x430)	220x624x430 (220x862x430)	220x809x430 (220x1047x430)	220x994x430 (220x1232x430)	220x1179x430 (220x1417x430)	220x994x530 (220x1232x530)	220x1250x530 (220x1463x530)	356x1380x798 (356x1600x798)
Weight (without water content)		kg	12	12	15,5	20	24	28	29	43	63
Sound power global	S-Lo/Med/S-Hi	dB(A)	33/41/47	32/44/51	31/45/53	29/46/53	36/48/57	40/52/58	46/59/63	52/57/66	52/64/71
Sound pressure global	S-Lo/Med/S-Hi	dB(A)	17/25/31	16/28/35	15/29/37	13/30/37	20/32/41	24/36/42	30/43/47	36/41/50	31/45/51
Static pressure	Max	Pa	30	30	50	50	70	70	70	70	110
Airflow [1]	Med/S-Hi	m³/h	190/283	179/265	388/483	356/493	486/716	640/933	893/1064	936/1397	2112/3176
Water pressure drop	Med/S-Hi	kPa	6,60/11,90	3,30/5,30	9,90/14,30	14,00/22,50	13,00/22,40	25,20/42,20	13,90/17,90	22,60/40,30	19,80/26,10
Fan speeds			3 speeds	3 speeds	3 speeds	3 speeds	3 speeds	3 speeds	3 speeds	3 speeds	3 speeds
Fan motor and total speeds			AC 5 speeds	AC 5 speeds	AC 5 speeds	AC 5 speeds	AC 5 speeds	AC 5 speeds	AC 5 speeds	AC 5 speeds	AC 5 speeds
Drain pan and Air filter			Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included
Water connections		Inch	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	3/4	1/2	1

Accessories	
PAW-FC-RC1	Advanced wired control for Fan Coil
PAW-FC-303TC	Wired remote controller
PAW-FC-2WY-11/55	2-Pipe valve kit ON/OFF (for PAW-FC-D11/15/24/28/40/55)
PAW-FC-2WY-65	2-Pipe valve kit ON/OFF (for PAW-FC-D65)
PAW-FC-2WY-90	2-Pipe valve kit ON/OFF (for PAW-FC-D90)
PAW-FC-2WY-90-R	2-Pipe valve kit ON/OFF (for PAW-FC-D90-R)

Accessories	
PAW-FC-2WY-150	2-Pipe valve kit ON/OFF (for PAW-FC-H150)
PAW-FC-3WY-11/55	3-Pipe valve kit ON/OFF (for PAW-FC-D11/15/24/28/40/55)
PAW-FC-3WY-65	3-Pipe valve kit ON/OFF (for PAW-FC-D65)
PAW-FC-3WY-90	3-Pipe valve kit ON/OFF (for PAW-FC-D90)
PAW-FC-3WY-90-R	3-Pipe valve kit ON/OFF (for PAW-FC-D90-R)
PAW-FC-3WY-150	3-Pipe valve kit ON/OFF (for PAW-FC-H150)

1) Airflow and capacity at 0Pa of static pressure. * Performances based on: Summer air 27°C /19°C (wet Bulb and chilled water 7/12°C - Winter air 20°C, entering water temperature 50°C).

New range of Fan Coil units

Easy to install, improvement in sounds levels and performances, are the key developments carried on our Fan Coil units. The Fan Coil is issued from that development striving to meet customers' wishes and advices.

New Fan Coil range consist on one compact ducted range ideal for residential and commercial use and one model with high static pressure for commercial applications. The range certified by Eurovent includes drain pan and filter and are equipped with a low consumption fan motor. Easy maintenance and access.

1 Innovation for an optimum comfort

2 Low energy consumption fan

3 Quality and efficient Coil

4 Easy and flexible installation

Fan Coil controller PAW-FC-RC1

This advance control can bring higher level of comfort in heating. The sensor can be used as water flow sensor, stopping the fan when low water temperature, avoiding cold drafts in winter.
Also is ready to use J Generation new feature of defrost mode and stop the Fan Coil.

Features:

- Room thermostat
- 3 outputs, 230V relays for fan control
- 2 outputs, 230V relays for heating / cooling control
- Modbus RTU slave
- 1 DI for presses detection (key card switch)
- 1 AI for sensor

PANASONIC VENTILATION SOLUTIONS

For maximum savings and easy integration.

AHU connection kit 16kW, 28kW and 56kW

AHU connection kit contains: IP65 box with PCBs and terminal connections mounted inside, expansion valve and sensors.
Heat exchanger, fan & fan motor to be mounted in the AHU itself shall be provided in the field.
Application: Hotels, offices, server rooms or all large buildings where air quality control such as humidity control and fresh air and is needed.

AHU Kit combines air conditioning and fresh air in just one solution.

New AHU Kits connect ECOi systems to air handling unit systems, using the same refrigerant circuit as the VRF system. Large connectivity possibilities mean the Panasonic AHU Kit can be easily integrated.

3 types of AHU Kit: Deluxe, Medium and Light.

Model Code	IP 65	0-10V demand control*	Outdoor temperature shift compensation. Cold draft prevention
PAW-160MAH2 / PAW-280MAH2 / PAW-560MAH2	Yes	Yes	Yes
PAW-160MAH2M / PAW-280MAH2M / PAW-560MAH2M	Yes	Yes	No
PAW-160MAH2L / PAW-280MAH2L / PAW-560MAH2L	Yes	No	No

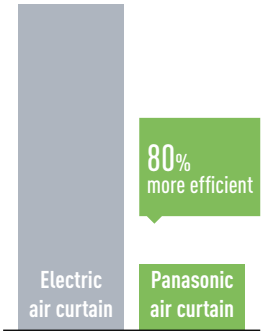
* With CZ-CAPBC2.

Air Curtain with DX Coil

Highly efficient heating effect.
The combined air stream, which has a desirable low air current induction factor (mixing factor), can carry the selected initial temperature effect over long distances, and will reach the floor area while still at room temperature. This is necessary to avoid cooling down the interior spaces.

The Panasonic range of air curtains is designed for smooth operation and efficient performance. Air curtains produce a continuous stream of air blown from the top to the bottom of an open doorway and create a barrier that people and products can flow across, but air can't. Designed to improve energy efficiency, minimise heat loss from a building, and to allow retailers to keep doors open to encourage customers, our Air Curtains are suitable for connection to both VRF and PACi Systems.

Heating capacity comparison: Electrical air curtain / Panasonic air curtain



* With the U-100PZH2E5 on the PAW-20PAIRC-LS. Calculation method: Taking as consideration SCOP of the Panasonic combination of 6.0. If 100 is the energy needed for a air curtain, Panasonic Air curtain will need 1/(1-6)*100=20.

Heat Recovery With DX Coil

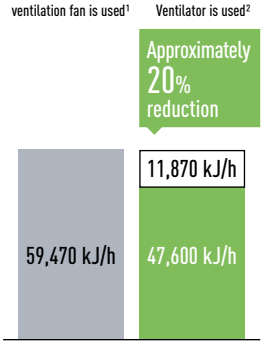
Motorised heat recovery by-pass device automatically controlled by unit control to use fresh air free-cooling when convenient.

- Galvanized steel self-supporting panels, internally and externally insulated
- High efficiency enthalpic heat recover, static cross flow type, made by membrane with high moisture permeability, good air tightness, excellent tear resistance, and aging resistance, it is structures with flat plates and corrugated plates. Total heat exchange with temperature efficiency up to 76% and enthalpy efficiency up to 67%, also at high level during summer season
- ISO16890 $ePm_{2,5}$ 95% (F9 EN 779) efficiency class filter with synthetic cleanable media and COARSE 50% (G3 EN 779) pre-filter ON fresh air, COARSE 50% filter on return air intake
- Removable side panel to access filters and heat recovery in the event of scheduled maintenance
- Low consumption, high efficiency & low noise direct driven fans with 3-speed EC motors
- Supply section complete with DX Coil (R410A) fitted with solenoid control valve, freon filter, contact temperature sensors on liquid and gas line, NTC sensors upstream and downstream airflow

Energy Recovery Ventilation

Panasonic Energy Recovery Ventilators help you with your comfort and energy-saving plan.
Panasonic Energy Recovery Ventilators can reduce the outside air load because they efficiently recover the heat lost by ventilation during the heat recovery process. This results in energy-saving ventilation and lower running costs for air-conditioning and heating equipment. Furthermore, by designing our current models with an counter-flow heat-exchange element, we achieved products with slim body shapes and quiet operation that create a comfortable and pleasant air-conditioned environment while saving energy.

- Dramatic energy savings achieved through adoption of a high-efficiency counter-flow heat-exchange element
- Counter-flow heat exchange element used for reduced noise and slimmer, more compact body shape
- All maintenance can be performed through a single inspection hole
- Straight air supply / exhaust system used for easier installation

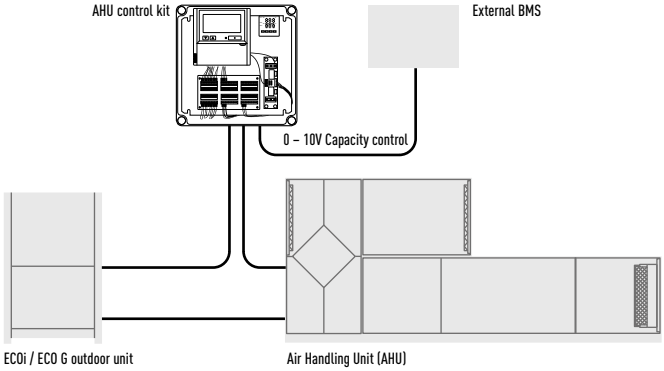


1) Two FY-27FPK7 units. 2) One FY-500ZDY8R unit.

AHU connection kit 16, 28 and 56kW for ECOi and ECO G

Panasonic AHU Kit, 16-56kW connected to ECOi or ECO G

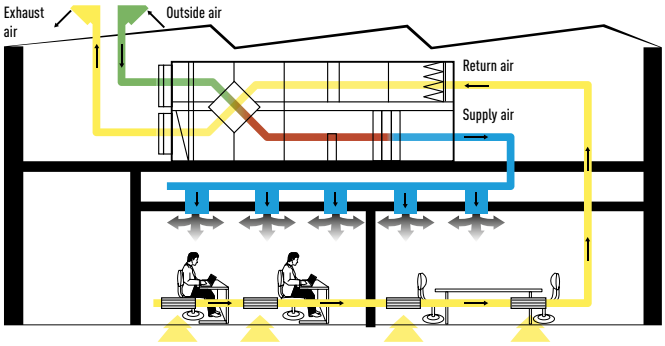
PCB, Transformer, Solenoid Control Valve, Thermistor x 4 pcs, Terminal Base and Electrical Component Box.



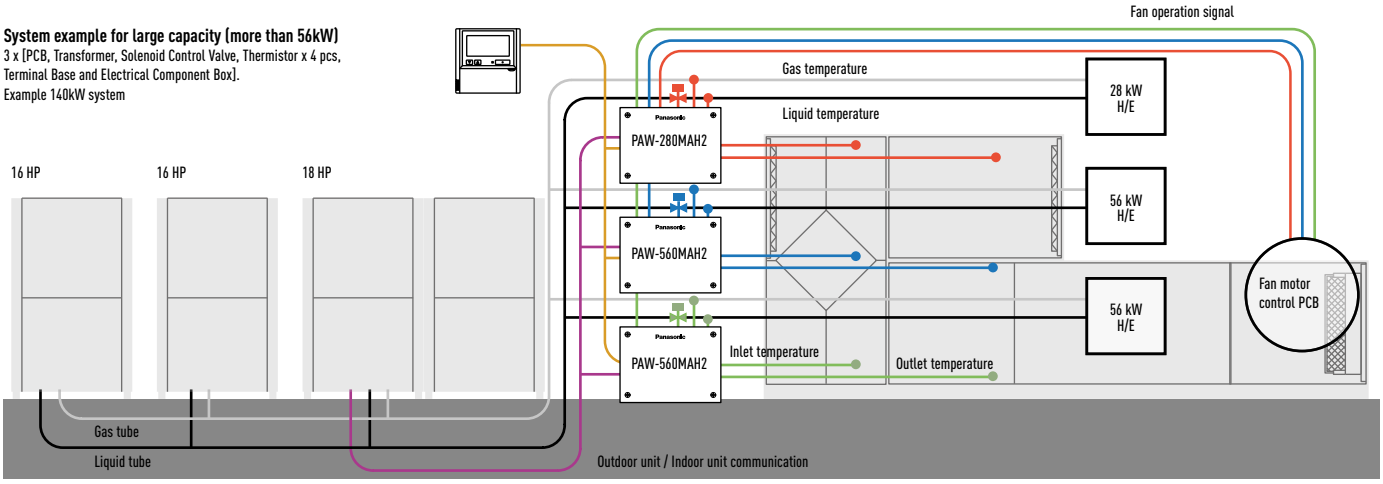
Demand control on the outdoor unit managed by external 0–10 V signal.

Main components of mechanical ventilation systems

The main components of a mechanical ventilation system are the following: Air Handling Unit (AHU), air ducts and air distribution elements.



System example for large capacity (more than 56kW)
3 x [PCB, Transformer, Solenoid Control Valve, Thermistor x 4 pcs, Terminal Base and Electrical Component Box].
Example 140kW system



Optional parts: Following functions are available by using different control accessories:

CZ-RTC4 Timer remote controller.

- Operation-ON/OFF
- Mode select
- Temperature setting

* Fan operation signal can be taken from the PCB.

CZ-T10 terminal.

- Input signal= Operation ON/OFF
- Remote controller prohibition
- Output signal= Operating-ON status
- Alarm output (by DC12V)

PAW-OCT, DC12 V outlet. OPTION terminal.

- Output signal= Cooling/Heating/Fan status
- Defrost
- Thermostat-ON

CZ-CAPBC2 Mini seri-para I/O unit.

- Demand control 40% to 120% (5% steps) by 0-10V input signal
- Temperature setting by 0-10V or 0-140 Ω input signal
- Room (inlet air) temp outlet by 4-20mA
- Mode select or/and ON/OFF control
- Fan operation control
- Operation status output/ Alarm output
- Thermostat ON/OFF control

PAW-T10 PCB to connect to T10 connector.

- A Dry contact PCB has been developed to easily control the unit
- Input signal operation ON/OFF
- Remote control prohibition
- Output signal Operation ON status maximum 230V 5A (NO/NC)
- Output signal alarm status max. 230 V 5 A (NO/NC)
- Additional available contacts:
  - External humidifier control (ON/OFF) 230 VAC 3A
  - External fan control (ON/OFF) 12V DC
  - External filter status signal potential free
  - External float switch signal potential free
  - External leakage detection sensor or TH. OFF contact potential free (possible usage for external blow out temperature control)

ECOi 2-Pipe Series outdoor unit shall be used for AHU Connection Kit. 3 models for VRF system: 5HP (PAW-160MAH2/M/L), 10HP (PAW-280MAH2/M/L) and 20HP (PAW-560MAH2/M/L).

With ECO G outdoor units

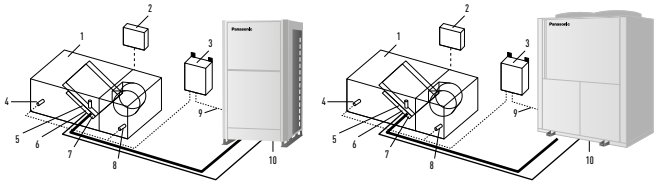
- One AHU kit may be used for one ECO G unit (2-Pipe, 56kW). Multiple AHU kits cannot be used
- Mixed with standard indoor units is not allowed
- Power specifications are Single Phase 220V to 240V

Technical focus

- Maximum capacity/system: 60HP (168kW)
- Maximum piping length: 100m (120m equivalent)
- Elevation difference (indoor unit / indoor unit): 4m
- In/Out capacity ratio: 50~100%
- Maximum indoor unit number: 3 units*
- Outdoor temperature range in heating: -20 ~ +15°C
- Available temperature range for the suction air at AHU Kit: cool: +18 ~ +32°C / heat: +16 ~ +30°C

* To be simultaneous operation controlled by one remote controller sensor.

- The systems is controlled by the suction air (or room return air) temperature (same as standard indoor unit). (Selectable mode: Automatic / Cooling / Heating / Fan / Dry (but same as Cool)
- The discharge air temperature is also controlled to prevent too-low air discharge in cooling or too-high air discharge in heating (in case of VRF)
- Demand control (Forcible thermostat-OFF control by operating current)
- Defrost operation signal, Thermo-ON/OFF states output
- Drain pump control (Drain-pump and the float switch to be supplied in local)
- External target temperature setting via Indoor/Outdoor signal interface is available with CZ-CAPBC2 (Ex. 0 – 10V)
- Demand control 40% to 120% (5% steps) by 0-10V input signal
- Connectable with P-Link system. Special care for electrical noise may be necessary depending on the on-side system
- Fan control signal from the PCB can be used for control the air volume (high/mid/low and LL for Th-OFF). Need to change the fan control circuit wiring at field



System & regulations. System overview.

1. AHU Unit equipment (field supplied)
2. AHU Unit system controller field supplied)
3. AHU Kit controller box (with control PCB)
4. Thermistor for discharge air
5. Electronic expansion valve
6. Thermistor for gas pipe (E3)
7. Thermistor for liquid pipe (E1)
8. Thermistor for suction air
9. Inter-unit wiring
10. Outdoor unit

HP			5HP	10HP	20HP	30HP	40HP	50HP	60HP
			PAW-160MAH2/M/L	PAW-280MAH2/M/L	PAW-560MAH2/M/L	PAW-280MAH2/M/L PAW-560MAH2/M/L	PAW-560MAH2/M/L PAW-560MAH2/M/L	PAW-560MAH2/M/L PAW-560MAH2/M/L PAW-280MAH2/M/L	PAW-560MAH2/M/L PAW-560MAH2/M/L PAW-560MAH2/M/L
Nominal cooling capacity @ 50Hz		kW	14,00	28,0	56,0	84,0	112,0	140,0	168,0
Nominal heating @ 50Hz		kW	16,00	31,5	63,0	95,0	127,0	155,0	189,0
Cooling airflow	Hi / Lo	m³/min	2600/1140	5000/3500	10000/7000	15000/10500	20000/14000	25000/17500	30000/21000
Bypass factor			0,9 (recommended)	0,9 (recommended)	0,9 (recommended)	0,9 (recommended)	0,9 (recommended)	0,9 (recommended)	0,9 (recommended)
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	303 x 232 x 110	404 x 425 x 78	404 x 425 x 78	404 x 425 x 78	404 x 425 x 78	404 x 425 x 78	404 x 425 x 78
Weight		kg	3,2	6,3	6,3	6,3	6,3	6,3	6,3
Piping length	Min / Max	m	10/100	10/100	10/100	10/100	10/100	10/100	10/100
Elevation difference (in/out)	Max	m	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Piping connections	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	5/8 (15,88)	3/4 (19,05)	3/4 (19,05)	3/4 (19,05)	3/4 (19,05)
	Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	5/8 (15,88)	7/8 (22,22)	1 1/8 (28,58)	1 1/4 (31,75)	1 1/2 (38,15)	1 1/2 (38,15)	1 1/2 (38,15)
Intake temperature of AHU Kit	Cool Min ~ Max	°C DB	+18 ~ +32	+18 ~ +32	+18 ~ +32	+18 ~ +32	+18 ~ +32	+18 ~ +32	+18 ~ +32
	Cool Min ~ Max	°C WB	+13 ~ +23	+13 ~ +23	+13 ~ +23	+13 ~ +23	+13 ~ +23	+13 ~ +23	+13 ~ +23
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	+16 ~ +30	+16 ~ +30	+16 ~ +30	+16 ~ +30	+16 ~ +30	+16 ~ +30	+16 ~ +30
Ambient temperature of outdoor unit	Cool Min ~ Max	°C	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43	-10 ~ +43
	Heat Min ~ Max	°C	-20 ~ +15	-20 ~ +15	-20 ~ +15	-20 ~ +15	-20 ~ +15	-20 ~ +15	-20 ~ +15

AHU connection kit / System combination							
Capacity (HP)	**Outdoor unit combination**			**AHU kit combination**			
28kW (10HP)	U-10ME2E8			PAW-280MAH2			
56kW (20HP)	U-20ME2E8			PAW-560MAH2			
84kW (30HP)	U-16ME2E8	U-14ME2E8		PAW-560MAH2	PAW-280MAH2		
112kW (40HP)	U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8		PAW-560MAH2	PAW-560MAH2		
140kW (50HP)	U-18ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	U-16ME2E8	PAW-560MAH2	PAW-560MAH2	PAW-280MAH2	
168kW (60HP)	U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8	U-20ME2E8	PAW-560MAH2	PAW-560MAH2	PAW-560MAH2	
56kW (20HP)	U-20GE3E5			PAW-560MAH2			

Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35°C DB / 24°C WB. Heating Indoor 20°C DB. Heating Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

Air Curtain with DX Coil, connected to the VRF or PACi Systems

Highly efficient heating effect

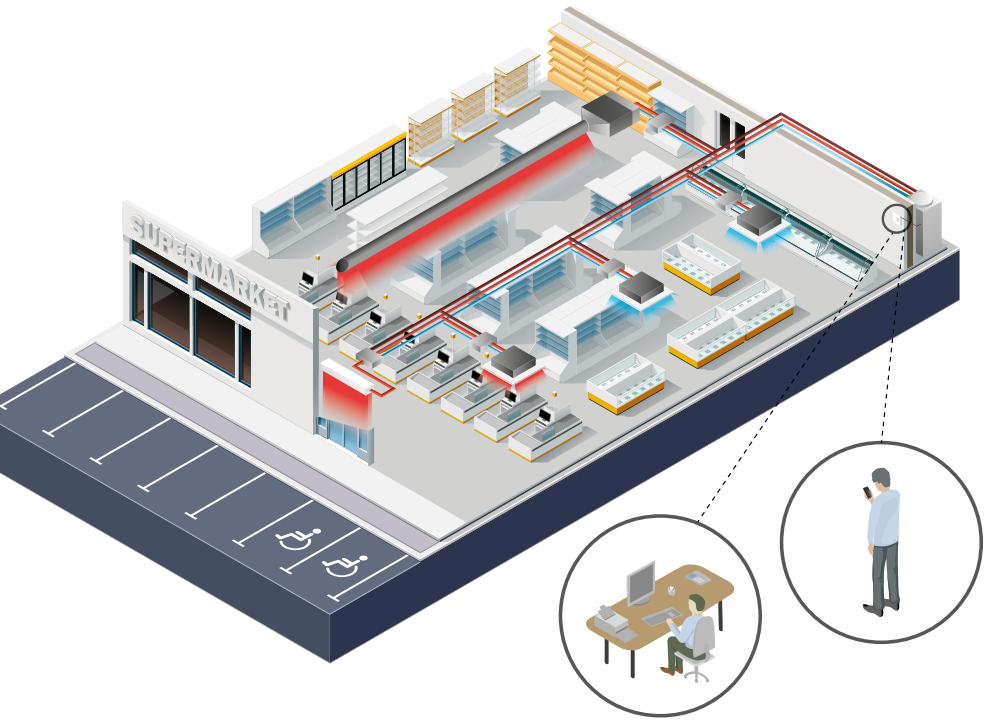
The combined air stream, which has a desirable low air current induction factor (mixing factor), can carry the selected initial temperature effect over long distances, and will reach the floor area while still at room temperature. This is necessary to avoid cooling down the interior spaces.
Available in different lengths to suit requirements between 1 and 2,5m, both air curtains have outlet grilles that can be adjusted to five different positions. The HS model can be installed up to a height of 3,0m with the LS model up to 2,7m. The outlet grilles can be easily adjusted into five positions to suit different installation requirements and the air filter can be accessed without the need for specialist tools.

- High performance with EC fan motor (40% lower running costs compared to a standard AC fan motor)
- Easy Cleaning and Servicing
- Can be connected to either Panasonic VRF or PACi systems
- Built-in drain for cooling operation
- HS and LS models can be controlled via Panasonic's range of remote internet controls

The new HS and LS models are ideal for connection to a ECOi or PACi system. With simple "plug and play" installation, both are fitted with an EC fan motor for a smooth operation and efficient performance. This fan guarantees 40% lower running cost than with a standard AC fan motor. Air curtains run approximately 12 hours per day at shops, and efficient performance contributes to energy savings.

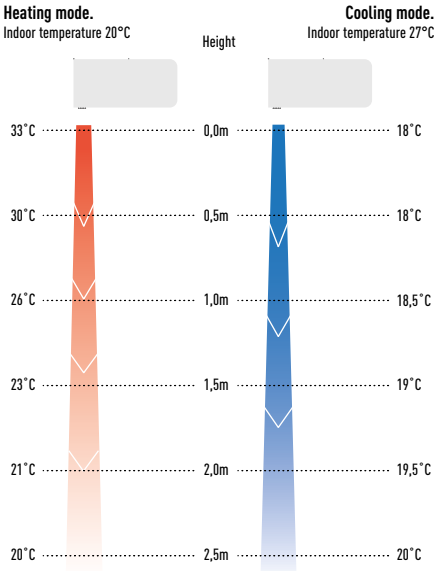
Internet Control

An App added to your tablet or smartphone or via the Internet allows you to control and manage the system remotely. There is also the option to integrate into existing BMS systems by using other Panasonic interfaces.



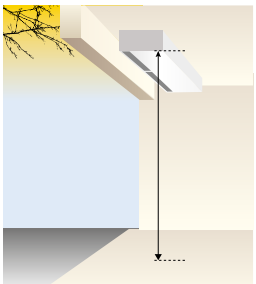
Intelligent Operation

Our air curtains combine airflow and heating / cooling technology to ensure optimum comfort and energy efficiency whilst also creating an effective barrier between indoor and outdoor environments. Design and installation is key to achieving the correct height / temperature settings to achieve optimum performance. Our air curtains are designed to answer the demands of the retail, commercial and industrial markets.



How does it work?

Stale air from the room is taken in and ejected near the door. This creates a 'roll of air' that shields the door area, mixing with the colder incoming air. It then turns away from the door, back into the room and toward the intake screen, where it is partly drawn in again. This flow of air helps to create a barrier for heat loss yet at the same time refreshes room air



Max installation high.
HS: 3,0m
LS: 2,7m

High efficiency air curtain connected to your PACi or VRF installation. EC Fan motor for a smooth operation and an efficient performance. 2 types of air flow available: LS and HS! Easy installation, regulation, cleaning, service.

Technical focus

- Save up to 40% energy costs by use of the integrated EC fan technology (higher efficiency than conventional AC fan, soft start and longer motor duration)
- 4 length of air curtain LS and HS are available 1,0, 1,5, 2,0 and 2,5m
- Installation height up to 3,0m
- Outlet grilles can be adjusted in five positions, to suite different indoor and installation requirements
- Control with Panasonic remote control systems (optional)
- Direct integration to BMS by optional Panasonic interfaces
- Trip dray included in all DX air curtain steps

Features

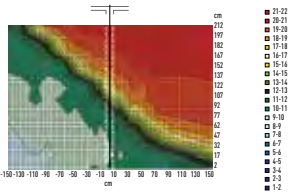
Comfort: Easy redirection of air flow by means of manual deflector.

Ease of use: Speed selector (high and low) on the unit itself.

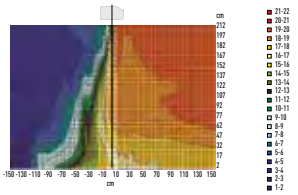
Easy installation and maintenance: Easy installation. Compact dimensions improve installation and positioning. Easy cleaning of grid without opening of the unit.

Optimised airflow velocity

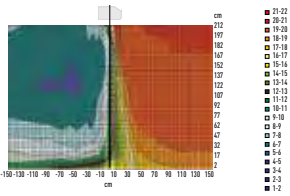
1. Energy losses, no air curtain installed
2. Too low velocity air curtain – air curtain not efficient
3. Optimum results with the Frico air curtain connected to Panasonic VRF
4. Too high velocity air curtain – considerable turbulence, energy lost to the outside, air curtain not efficient



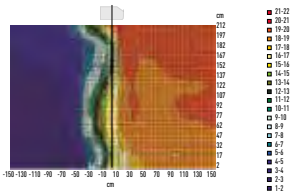
Opening without air curtain.
In an unprotected opening the cold air flows out and the cold storage room becomes much too warm.



Opening with air curtain, wrong angle.
If the angle is too small the hot air is blown into the cold storage room.



Opening with air curtain, too high speed.
Excessive speed creates turbulence, which causes energy loss and increases the cold storage temperature.



Opening with correctly adjusted air curtain.
With a correctly set air curtain unit there is a sharp separation between the different temperature zones.

Outdoor units			**4HP**	**4HP**	**5HP**	**8HP**
Air outlet height 2,7m			**PAW-10EAIRC-LS**	**PAW-15EAIRC-LS**	**PAW-20EAIRC-LS**	**PAW-25EAIRC-LS**
Air volume	High / Low	m³/h	1800/1000	2700/1400	3600/1900	4500/2400
Cooling capacity [1]	Max	kW	6,10	9,70	13,00	17,00
Heating capacity [2]	Max	kW	7,90	12,00	15,00	19,00
Heat Exchanger	Volume	L	1,67	2,85	3,94	5,03
Piping connections	Liquid pipe / Gas pipe	mm	16,6/15,0	16,6/22,0	16,6/22,0	16,6/22,0
Electric consumption fan	230V / 50Hz	kW	0,30	0,50	0,60	0,80
Fan type			EC	EC	EC	EC
Currency	230V / 50Hz	A	2,10	3,10	4,10	5,10
Sound Pressure [3]		dB(A)	49/65	48/66	50/67	51/69
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1000 x 260 x 460	1500 x 260 x 460	2000 x 260 x 460	2500 x 260 x 460
Weight		kg	50	65	80	95
Door width		m	1,0	1,5	2,0	2,5
Refrigerant			R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A

Outdoor units			**4HP**	**6HP**	**8HP**	**10HP**
Air outlet height 3,0m			**PAW-10EAIRC-HS**	**PAW-15EAIRC-HS**	**PAW-20EAIRC-HS**	**PAW-25EAIRC-HS**
Air volume	High / Low	m³/h	2700/1450	3600/1900	5400/2900	6300/3400
Cooling capacity [1]	Max	kW	9,10	13,00	19,50	23,70
Heating capacity [2]	Max	kW	11,80	15,80	23,60	27,60
Heat Exchanger	Volume	L	1,67	2,85	3,94	5,12
Piping connections	Liquid pipe / Gas pipe	mm	16,6/15,0	16,6/22,0	16,6/22,0	16,6/22,0
Electric consumption fan	230V / 50Hz	kW	0,75	1,00	1,50	1,75
Fan type			EC	EC	EC	EC
Currency	230V / 50Hz	A	4,10	5,50	8,20	9,60
Sound Pressure [3]		dB(A)	50/66	49/67	51/68	52/68
Dimension	H x W x D	mm	1000 x 260 x 460	1500 x 260 x 460	2000 x 260 x 460	2500 x 260 x 460
Weight		kg	55	65	85	110
Door width		m	1,0	1,5	2,0	2,5
Refrigerant			R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A

1) Cooling capacity DX Coil, air temperature in/out +27/+18°C, R32 and R410. 2) Heating capacity condenser, air temperature in/out +20/+33°C, R32 and R410. In the case of lower outdoor temperatures, an outdoor model with higher capacity may be necessary.
3) Measured in distance up to 5,0m, direction factor 2, absorbing surfaces 200m², Min / Max air volume.

GREEN TECH

BMS CONNECTIVITY

Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35°C DB / 24°C WB. Heating Indoor 20°C DB. Heating Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

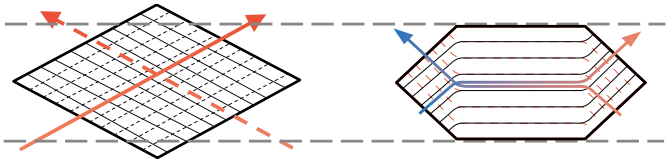
Energy Recovery Ventilation

Energy efficiency and ecology

Energy consumption is dramatically reduced by using a counter-flow heat-exchange element. Air conditioning load is reduced by approximately 20%, resulting in significant energy savings.

Comparison of former and current elements

With the cross-flow element, air moves in a straight line across the element; with the counter-flow element, air flows through the element for a longer time (longer distance), so the heat-exchange effect remains unchanged even if the element is made thinner.



Former (cross-flow element)

New (counter-flow element)

Heat exchange ventilation and normal ventilation

Energy-saving ventilation can be achieved through the proper use of heat-exchange ventilation and normal ventilation.

Heat exchange ventilation.

When a room is cooled or heated, the exhausted cooling / heating energy is recovered by heat-exchange ventilation.

Normal ventilation.

This is used in the spring and autumn, when rooms are not cooled or heated, that is, when there is little difference between the indoor and outdoor air conditions. In addition, at night during the hot season, when the outside air temperature drops the outside air is drawn inside without heat exchange, alleviating the load on the air conditioning equipment.
The heat exchanger is made up of a membrane manufactured from a special material covered in resin for optimal heat transmission. The nylon/polyester fibre filter offers high dust retention capacity. We have also redesigned the air ducts to obtain a long-lasting heat exchange system which does not need periodic cleaning.

Heat exchanger

With the cross-flow element, air moves in a straight line across the element. With the counter-flow element, airflows through the element for a longer time (longer distance), so the heat-exchange effect remains unchanged even if the element is made thinner.

More comfort

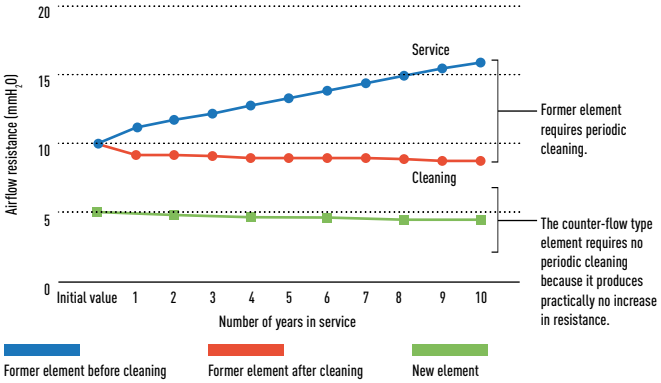
Quiet operation

Low noise operation results in noticeably quieter units. All models with capacities below 500m³/h run at noise levels below 32dB (High setting) and even our largest 1.000m³/h-capacity model runs at only 37,5dB (High setting).

Long service life of heat-exchange element

We used a nonwoven cloth filter with a high dust collection efficiency and redesigned the air flow passages to achieve a durable heat-exchange element that requires no periodic cleaning.

Changes in airflow resistance based on number of years in service.



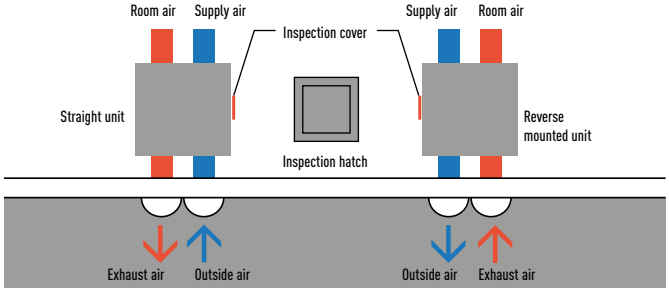
Easy installation and maintenance

Slim shape and easier installation.

Counter-flow heat exchange element used for reduced noise and slimmer, more compact body shape.
270mm Height: FY-25OZDY8R // FY-35OZDY8R // FY-50OZDY8R
388mm Height: FY-80OZDY8R // FY-01KZDY8R

Reverse mountable direct air supply / exhaust system.

Adoption of straight air supply / exhaust system: Duct design is simplified because the air supply / exhaust ducts are straight.
Since each unit can be mounted in reverse position, only one inspection hole is needed for two units: Two units can share one inspection hole so duct work is easier and more flexible.



Suppresses indoor temperature changes while providing fresh air. Recovers up to 77% of the heat in the outgoing air, for an ecological and energy efficient building.

Features

Energy efficiency and ecology.

- Up to 20% energy saving in the installation
- Recovers up to 77% of the heat in the outgoing air

Comfort.

- Cleaning reduced due to the revolutionary structure (every 6 months)
- Ideal for indoor spaces without windows

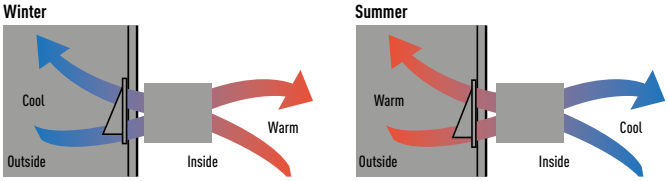
Easy installation and maintenance.

- 5 models for easier selection
- Reduced system height (270mm and 388mm)
- Side opening for cleaning (inspection of filter, motor and other parts)
- Installation can be reversed to share an inspection opening between 2 machines
- Easy connection to the air conditioning unit (without additional elements)
- Installation in false ceilings
- Units operate at 220 - 240V
- High static pressure for easier installation

Technical focus

- High energy saving, up to 20%
- Counter Cross Flow technology for better efficiency
- Long life element core
- Easy installation and 20% less thickness
- Easy connection to air conditioning units
- Silent units

Balanced ventilation



A new intuitive & stylish control

- Included as a standard control
- Compact and flat panel
- Filter cleaning support
  - Signal alert for clearing
  - Filer usage condition by 1/2/3/4 months
- Size (W x H x D) 116 x 120 x 40mm

Included wired remote controller.

Rated flow rate		250m³/h			350m³/h			500m³/h			800m³/h			1000m³/h		
Models		**FY-250ZDY8R**			**FY-350ZDY8R**			**FY-500ZDY8R**			**FY-800ZDY8R**			**FY-01KZDY8R**		
																
		E-High	**High**	**Low**	**E-High**	**High**	**Low**	**E-High**	**High**	**Low**	**E-High**	**High**	**Low**	**E-High**	**High**	**Low**
Power source		220V / 240V / 50Hz			220V / 240V / 50Hz			220V / 240V / 50Hz			220V / 240V / 50Hz			220V / 240V / 50Hz		
Heat exchange ventilation		**E-High**	**High**	**Low**	**E-High**	**High**	**Low**	**E-High**	**High**	**Low**	**E-High**	**High**	**Low**	**E-High**	**High**	**Low**
Input power	W	112,00/ 128,00	108,00/ 123,00	87,00/ 96,00	182,00/ 190,00	178,00/ 185,00	175,00/ 168,00	263,00/ 289,00	204,00/ 225,00	165,00/ 185,00	387,00/ 418,00	360,00/ 378,00	293,00/ 295,00	437,00/ 464,00	416,00/ 432,00	301,00/ 311,00
Air volume	m³/h	250	250	190	350	350	240	500	500	440	800	800	630	1000	1000	700
External static pressure	Pa	105	95	45	140	60	45	120	60	35	140	110	55	105	80	75
Sound power	dB	30,00/ 31,50	29,50/ 30,50	23,50/ 26,50	32,50/ 33,00	30,50/ 31,00	22,50/ 25,50	36,50/ 37,50	34,50/ 35,50	31,00/ 32,50	37,00/ 37,50	36,50/ 37,00	33,50/ 34,50	37,50/ 38,50	37,00/ 37,50	33,50/ 34,50
Temperature exchange efficiency	%	75	75	77	75	75	78	75	75	76	75	75	76	75	75	79
Normal ventilation		**E-High**	**High**	**Low**	**E-High**	**High**	**Low**	**E-High**	**High**	**Low**	**E-High**	**High**	**Low**	**E-High**	**High**	**Low**
Input power	W	112,00/ 128,00	108,00/ 123,00	87,00/ 96,00	182,00/ 190,00	178,00/ 185,00	175,00/ 168,00	263,00/ 289,00	204,00/ 225,00	165,00/ 185,00	387,00/ 418,00	360,00/ 378,00	293,00/ 295,00	437,00/ 464,00	416,00/ 432,00	301,00/ 311,00
Air volume	m³/h	250	250	190	350	350	240	500	500	440	800	800	630	1000	1000	700
External static pressure	Pa	105	95	45	140	60	45	120	60	35	140	110	55	105	80	75
Sound power	dB	30,00/ 31,50	29,50/ 30,50	23,50/ 26,50	32,50/ 33,00	30,50/ 31,00	22,50/ 25,50	37,50/ 38,50	37,00/ 38,00	31,00/ 32,50	37,00/ 37,50	36,50/ 37,00	33,50/ 34,50	39,50/ 40,50	39,00/ 39,50	35,50/ 36,50
Temperature exchange efficiency	%	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dimension H x W x D	mm	270 x 882 x 599			317 x 1050 x 804			317 x 1090 x 904			388 x 1322 x 884			388 x 1322 x 1134		
Net weight	kg	29			49			57			71			83		

This noise of the product is the value which was measured at the acoustic room. Actually, in the established condition, that undergo influence by the echoing of the room and so that become bigger than the display numerical value. The input, the current and the exchange efficiency are values at the time of the mentioned air volume. The noise level shall be measured 1,5m below the centre of the unit. The temperature exchange efficiency averages that of when cooling and when heating.

Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35°C DB / 24°C WB. Heating Indoor 20°C DB. Heating Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

Heat Recovery with DX Coil

Panasonic launches an heat recovery solution for greater energy efficiency.
Panasonic's heat recovery solution performs well in extreme weather conditions and can achieve up to 77% efficiency (63% in enthalpy efficiency).

The counter-flow heat exchanger reduces the air conditioning load, enabling customers – typically owners of hotels, restaurants and other large commercial buildings – to reduce their energy consumption and save on the cost of maintaining comfortable room temperatures.

Energy efficiency

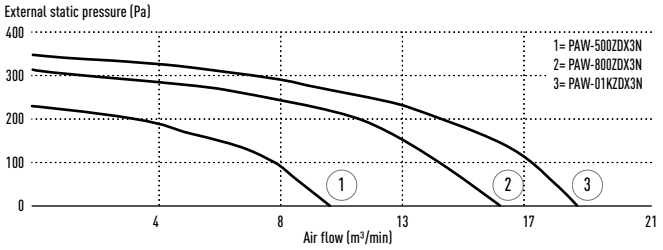
As the latest example of Panasonic's continued commitment to developing unbeatable, energy-efficient air conditioning technologies for commercial applications, the company has introduced a heat recovery device.
The unit features a DX Coil designed to recover up to 77% of the heat from outgoing air, and a air purifying system which helps to improve air quality.
In even the most demanding commercial applications, business owners will benefit from the unit's ability to by-pass the heat exchange process when the outside air temperature is cool enough for fresh air to be drawn directly inside (free cooling).
This alleviates the load on the air conditioning equipment and consequently reduces energy bills.

Supply section complete

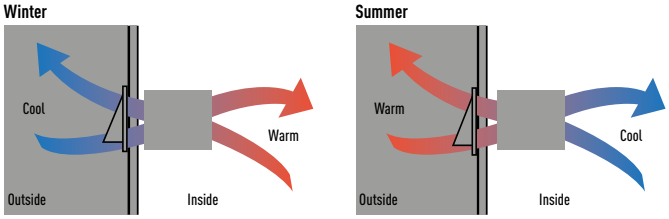
The supply section comes complete with the DX Coil (using R410A refrigerant) – fitted with a solenoid control valve, freon filter, contact temperature sensors on the liquid and gas line, and NTC sensors on the upstream and downstream airflows. The built-in electric box is equipped with a PCB to control the internal fan speed and to interconnect the outdoor and indoor units, and the ducts are connected by circular plastic collars.

Characteristic curves

The following curves show the unit external static pressure at maximum fan speed for each model.



Balanced Ventilation



Interconnection

This ventilation unit is connected to an ECOi indoor unit (3,00kW, 4,00kW or 4,50kW) and can be controlled by the easy-to-use ECOi remote controller CZ-RTC5B.
This capability makes the system an excellent choice for hotels, offices (large and small), educational settings and other buildings requiring different temperatures in multiple rooms. The system also integrates easily with building management systems.

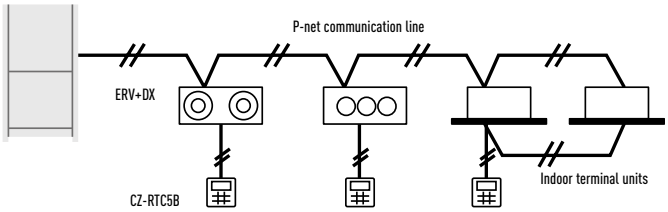
Technical focus

- Motorised heat recovery by-pass device automatically controlled by unit control to use fresh air free-cooling when convenient

General characteristics

- Galvanized steel self-supporting panels, internally and externally insulated
- High efficiency enthalpic heat recover, static cross flow type, made by membrane with high moisture permeability, good air tightness, excellent tear resistance, and aging resistance, it is structures with flat plates and corrugated plates. Total heat exchange with temperature efficiency up to 76% and enthalpy efficiency up to 67%, also at high level during summer season
- ISO16890 ePm$_{2,5}$ 95% (F9 EN 779) efficiency class filter with synthetic cleanable media and COARSE 50% (G3 EN 779) pre-filter ON fresh air, COARSE 50% filter on return air intake
- Removable side panel to access filters and heat recovery in the event of scheduled maintenance
- Low consumption, high efficiency & low noise direct driven fans
- Supply section complete with DX Coil (R410A) fitted with solenoid control valve, freon filter, contact temperature sensors on liquid and gas line, NTC sensors upstream and downstream airflow
- Built-in electric box equipped with PCB to control internal fan speed and to interconnect outdoor/indoor units
- Duct connection by circular plastic collars
- CZ-RTC5B Timer remote controller (option)

Interconnection to outdoor/indoor units



PAW-RE2C4
Optional Controller.
Control for hotel application.

CZ-RTC5B
Optional Controller.
Wired remote controller.
Compatible with Econavi.

Model			PAW-500ZDX3N		PAW-800ZDX3N		PAW-01KZDX3N	
Power source	Voltage	V	230		230		230	
	Phase		Single Phase		Single Phase		Single Phase	
	Frequency	Hz	50		50		50	
Air volume		m³/min	8,33		13,33		16,66	
External static pressure[1]		Pa	90		120		115	
Maximum current	Total full load	A	0,6		1,4		2,1	
Input power		W	150		320		390	
Sound pressure[2]		dB(A)	39		42		43	
Piping connections	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)		1/4 (6,35)		1/4 (6,35)	
	Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	1/2 (12,70)		1/2 (12,70)		1/2 (12,70)	
Heat recovery			**Cooling**	**Heating**	**Cooling**	**Heating**	**Cooling**	**Heating**
Temperature efficiency		%	76	76	76	76	76	76
Enthalpy efficiency		%	63	67	63	65	60	62
Saved power summer mode or winter mode*		kW	1,70	4,30 (4,80)	2,50	6,50 (7,30)	3,20	8,20 (9,00)
DX Coil								
Total / Sensible capacity		kW	3,00 / 2,10	2,50 / 2,70	5,10 / 3,50	4,40 / 4,80	5,80 / 4,10	5,20 / 6,70
Off temperature		°C	15,9	28,0 (27,3)	15,5	29,6 (29,0)	16,2	28,5 (27,8)
Off relative humidity		%	90	16 (15)	90	14 (13)	89	15 (14)

Nominal summer conditions: Outside air: 32°C DB, RH 50%. Ambient air: 26°C DB, RH 50%. Nominal winter conditions: Outside air: -5°C DB, RH 80%. Ambient air: 20°C DB, RH 50%. Cooling mode air inlet condition: 28,5°C DB, RH 50%; evaporating temperature 7°C. Heating mode air inlet condition: 13°C DB, RH 40% (11°C DB, RH 45%); condensating temperature 40°C. DB: Dry Bulb; RH: Relative Humidity.
1) Referred to the nominal air flow after filter and plate heat exchanger. 2) Sound pressure level calculated at 1m far from: ducted supply exhaust air ducted return - first air intake / service side, at normal condition. * Tentative data.

SELF-DIAGNOSING | AUTOMATIC FAN | HUMIDITY CONTROL DRY | AUTOMATIC RESTART | BUILT-IN DRAIN PUMP | OPTIONAL WLAN | BMS CONNECTIVITY

INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35°C DB / 24°C WB. Heating Indoor 20°C DB. Heating Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)
Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

DIMENSIONS AND TUBE SIZES OF BRANCHES AND HEADERS FOR ECOi 2-PIPE SYSTEMS

Optional Distribution Joint Kits

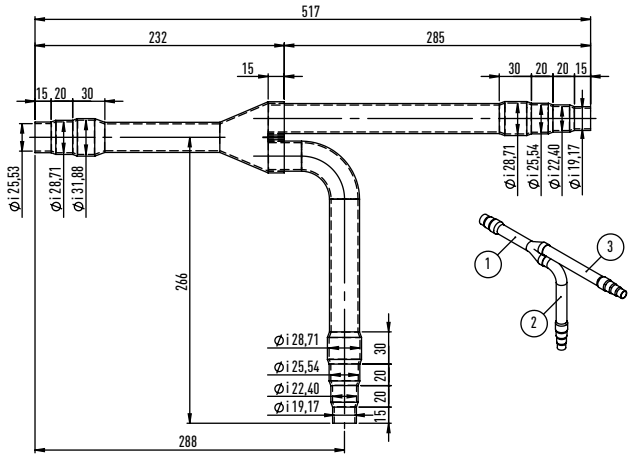
See the installation instructions packaged with the distribution joint kit for the installation procedure.

Model name	Cooling capacity after distribution	Remarks
1. CZ-P680PH2BM	68,00kW or less	For outdoor unit
2. CZ-P1350PH2BM	From 68,00kW to 168,00kW	For outdoor unit
3. CZ-P224BK2BM	22,40kW or less	For indoor unit
4. CZ-P680BK2BM	From 22,40kW to 68,00kW	For indoor unit
5. CZ-P1350BK2BM	From 68,00kW to 168,00kW	For indoor unit

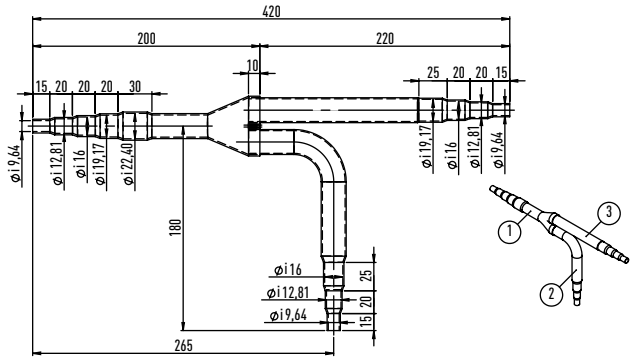
Tubing size (with thermal insulation)

1. CZ-P680PH2BM: For outdoor unit side (Capacity after distribution joint is 68,00kW or less).

Gas tubing



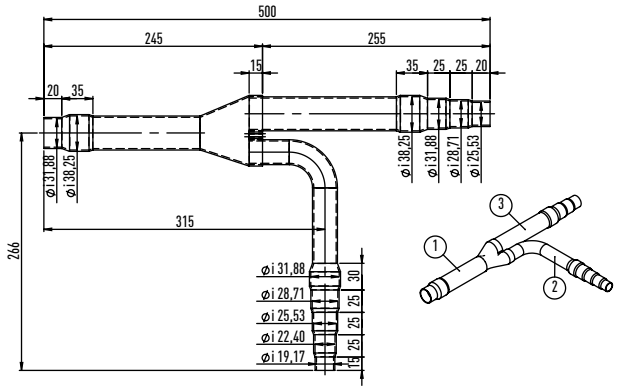
Liquid tubing



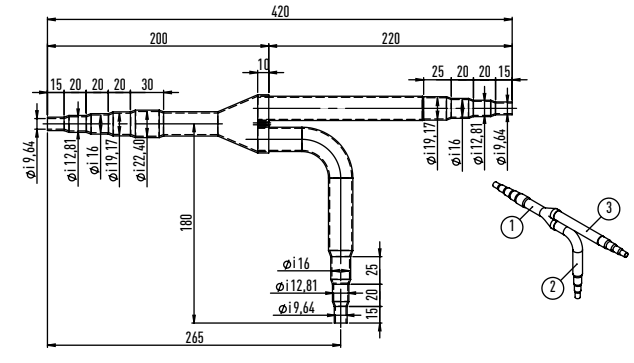
Unit: mm

2. CZ-P1350PH2BM: For outdoor unit side (Capacity after distribution joint is greater than 68,00kW and no more than 168,00kW).

Gas tubing



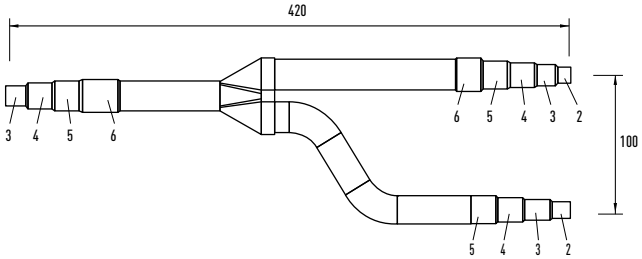
Liquid tubing



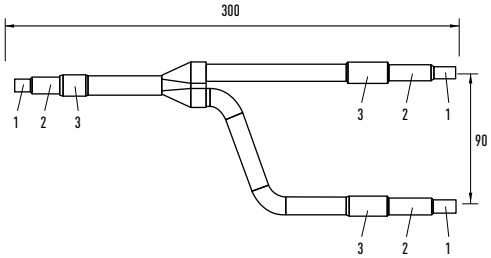
Unit: mm

3. CZ-P224BK2BM: For indoor unit side (Capacity after distribution joint is 22,40kW or less).

Gas tubing



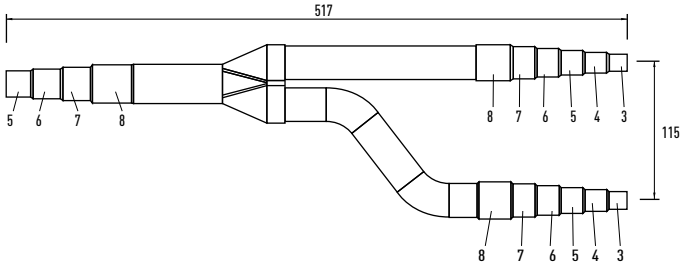
Liquid tubing



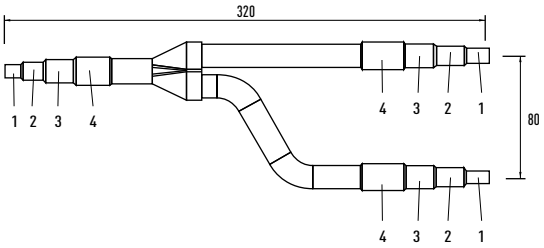
Unit: mm

4. CZ-P680BK2BM: For indoor unit side (Capacity after distribution joint is greater than 22,40kW and no more than 68,00kW).

Gas tubing



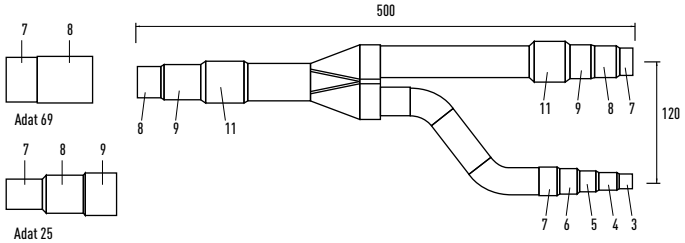
Liquid tubing



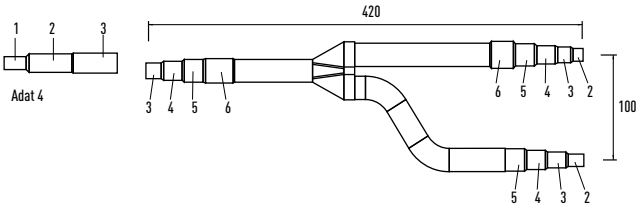
Unit: mm

5. CZ-P1350BK2BM: For indoor unit side (Capacity after distribution joint is greater than 68,00kW and no more than 168,00kW).

Gas tubing



Liquid tubing

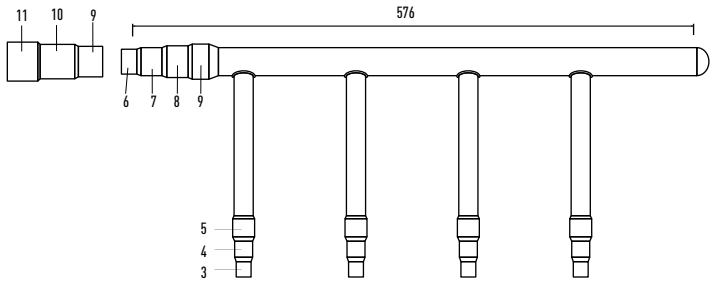


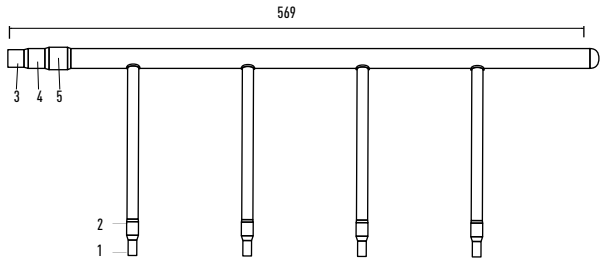
Unit: mm

Diameters		Diameters		Diameters	
1	6,35 mm 1/4"	6	22,40 mm 7/8"	11	38,10 mm 1"1/2
2	9,52 mm 3/8"	7	25,40 mm 1"	12	41,28 mm 1"5/8
3	12,70 mm 1/2"	8	28,57 mm 1" 1/8	13	44,45 mm 1"3/4
4	15,88 mm 5/8"	9	31,75 mm 1" 1/4	14	50,80 mm 2"
5	19,05 mm 3/4"	10	34,92 mm 1"3/8		

Header pipe set for ECOi 2-Pipe system

CZ-P4HP4C2BM: Header pipe models for 2-Pipe systems.





Diameters		Diameters		Diameters	
1	6,35 mm 1/4"	5	19,05 mm 3/4"	9	31,75 mm 1" 1/4
2	9,52 mm 3/8"	6	22,40 mm 7/8"	10	34,92 mm 1"3/8
3	12,70 mm 1/2"	7	25,40 mm 1"	11	38,10 mm 1"1/2
4	15,88 mm 5/8"	8	28,57 mm 1" 1/8		

BRANCHES AND HEADERS FOR 3-PIPE ECOi AND MINI ECOi

Optional distribution joint Kits for 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series

See the installation instructions packaged with the distribution joint kit for the installation procedure.

* In case the total capacity of indoor units connected after distribution exceeds the total capacity of the outdoor units, select the distribution piping size for the total capacity of the outdoor units.

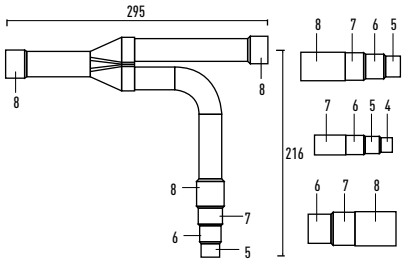
Model name	Cooling capacity after distribution	Remarks
1. CZ-P680PJ2BM	68,00kW or less	For outdoor unit
2. CZ-P1350PJ2BM	Greater than 68,00kW and no more than 135,00kW	For outdoor unit
3. CZ-P224BH2BM	22,40kW or less	For indoor unit
4. CZ-P680BH2BM	Greater than 22,40kW and no more than 68,00kW	For indoor unit
5. CZ-P1350BH2BM	Greater than 68,00kW and no more than 135,00kW	For indoor unit

Piping size for 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series

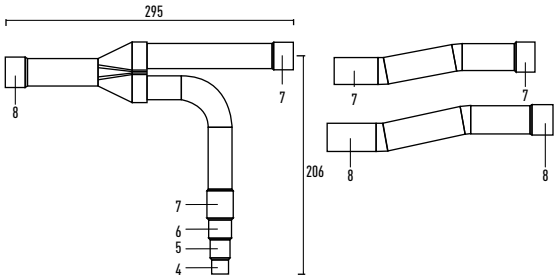
1. CZ-P680PJ2BM

For outdoor unit side (capacity after distribution joint is 68,00kW or less).

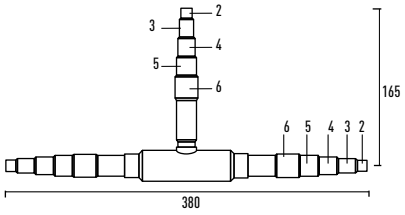
Gas piping



Discharge piping



Liquid piping

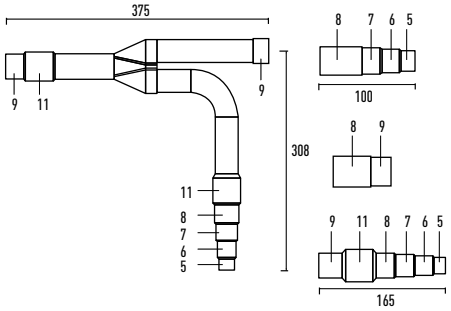


Unit: mm

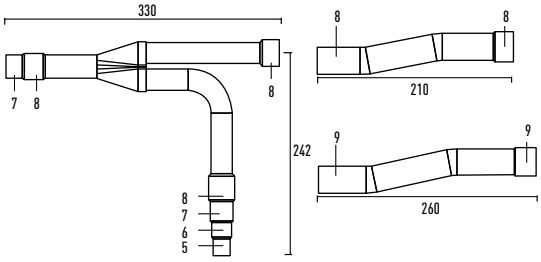
2. CZ-P1350PJ2BM

For outdoor unit side (capacity after distribution joint is greater than 68,00kW and no more than 135,00kW).

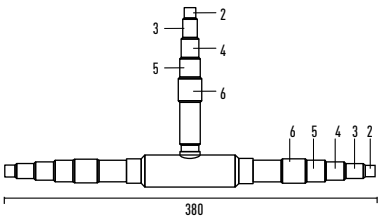
Suction piping



Discharge piping



Liquid piping

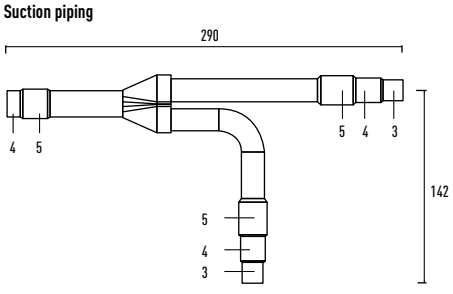


Unit: mm

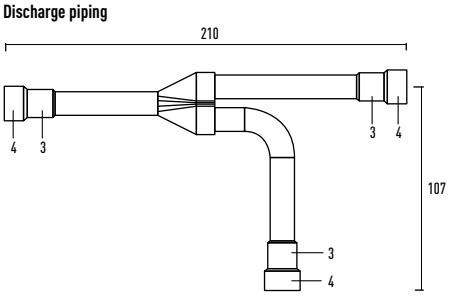
3. CZ-P224BH2BM

For indoor unit side (capacity after distribution joint is 22,40kW or less).

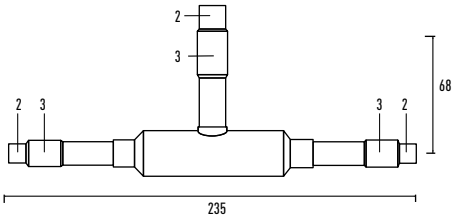
Suction piping



Discharge piping



Liquid piping



Unit: mm

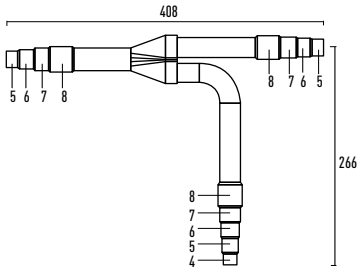
Size of connection point on each part (shown are inside diameters of piping)

Size		Part 1	Part 2	Part 3	Part 4	Part 5	Part 6	Part 7	Part 8	Part 9	Part 10	Part 11	Part 12	Part 13	Part 14
Dimension	mm	6,35	9,52	12,70	15,88	19,05	22,40	25,40	28,57	31,75	34,92	38,10	41,28	44,45	50,80
	Inches	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	7/8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	13/8	11/2	15/8	13/4	2

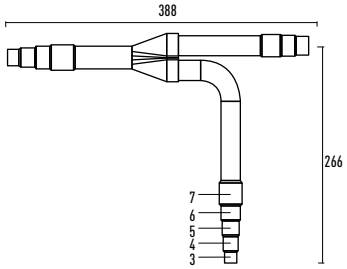
4. CZ-P680BH2BM

For indoor unit side (capacity after distribution joint is greater than 22,40kW and no more than 68,00kW).

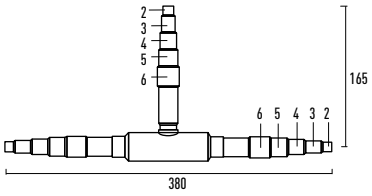
Suction piping



Discharge piping



Liquid piping

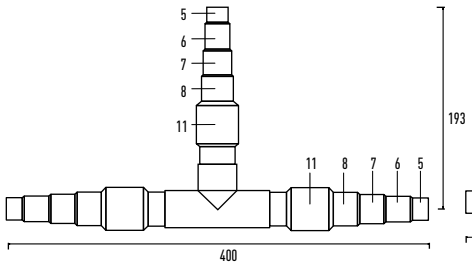


Unit: mm

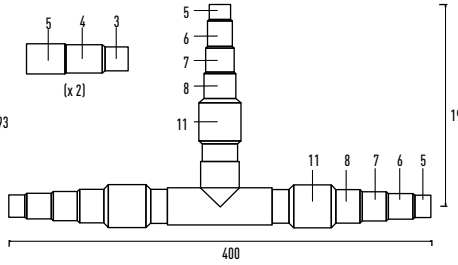
5. CZ-P1350BH2BM

For indoor unit side (capacity after distribution joint is greater than 68,00kW and no more than 135,00kW).

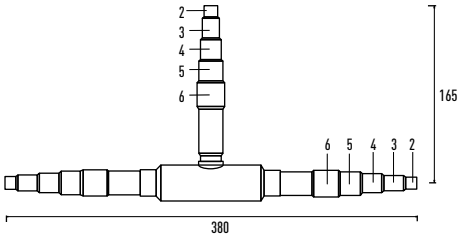
Suction piping



Discharge piping



Liquid piping

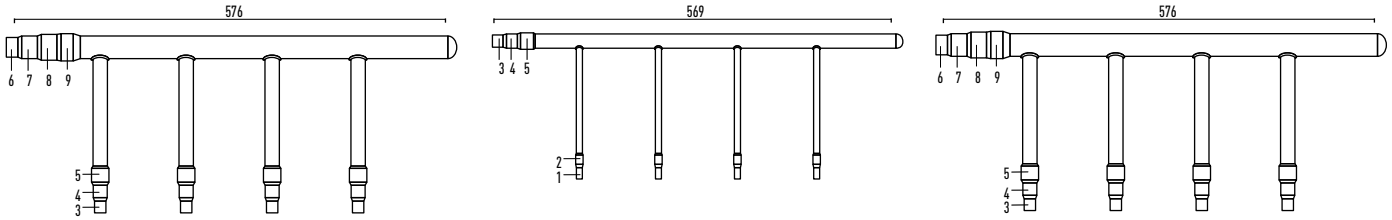


Unit: mm

Header pipe set for 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series

CZ-P4HP3C2BM

Header pipe model for 3-Pipe systems.



Size of connection point on each part (shown are inside diameters of piping)

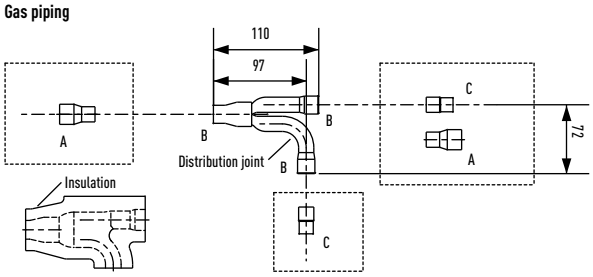
Size		Part 1	Part 2	Part 3	Part 4	Part 5	Part 6	Part 7	Part 8	Part 9	Part 10	Part 11
Dimension	mm	6,35	9,52	12,70	15,88	19,05	22,40	25,40	28,57	31,75	34,92	38,10
	Inches	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	7/8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	13/8	11/2

Distribution joint Kits for Mini ECOi LE Series

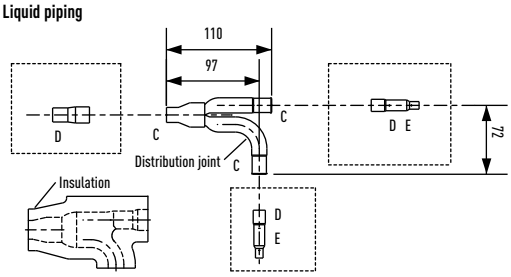
CZ-P160BK2BM

For indoor unit (capacity after distribution joint is 22,40kW or less).

Gas piping



Liquid piping



Unit: mm

Size of connection point on each part (shown are inside diameters of piping)

Size		Part A	Part B	Part C	Part D	Part E
Dimension	mm	19,05	15,88	12,70	9,52	6,35
	Inches	3/4	5/8	1/2	3/8	1/4

ACCESSORIES & CONTROL

Distribution Joint Kits

CZ-P680PH2BM
ECOi 2-Pipe for outdoor unit (68,00kW or less).

CZ-P1350PH2BM
ECOi 2-Pipe for outdoor unit (more than 68,00kW).

CZ-P224BK2BM
ECOi 2-Pipe for indoor unit (22,40kW or less*).

CZ-P680BK2BM
ECOi 2-Pipe for indoor unit (68,00kW or less*).

CZ-P1350BK2BM
ECOi 2-Pipe for indoor unit (more than 68,00kW*).

CZ-P680PJ2BM
ECOi 3-Pipe for outdoor unit (68,00kW or less).

CZ-P1350PJ2BM
ECOi 3-Pipe for outdoor unit (greater than 68,00kW and no more than 135,00kW).

CZ-P224BH2BM
ECOi 3-Pipe for indoor unit (22,40kW or less).

CZ-P680BH2BM
ECOi 3-Pipe for indoor unit (greater than 22,40kW and no more than 68,00kW).

CZ-P1350BH2BM
ECOi 3-Pipe for indoor unit (greater than 68,00kW and no more than 135,00kW).

CZ-P160BK2BM
ECOi 2-Pipe and Mini ECOi for indoor unit (22,40kW or less*).

CZ-P4HP3C2BM
3-Pipe header pipe.

* In case the total capacity of indoor units connected after distribution exceeds the total capacity of the outdoor units, select the distribution piping size for the total capacity of the outdoor units.

Heat Recovery Box

KIT-P56HR3
Box recovery kit up to 5,60kW (CZ-P56HR3 + CZ-CAPE2).

KIT-P160HR3
Box recovery kit from 5,60kW (CZ-P160HR3 + CZ-CAPE2).

CZ-P56HR3
Heat recovery box up to 5,60kW.

CZ-P160HR3
Solenoid valve kit up to 16,00kW.

CZ-CAPE2
Heat recovery PCB.

CZ-P456HR3
4 ports 3 pipe box up to 5,60kW.

CZ-P656HR3
6 ports 3 pipe box up to 5,60kW.

CZ-P856HR3
8 ports 3 pipe box up to 5,60kW.

CZ-P4160HR3
4 ports 3 pipe box up to 16,00kW.

Panels

CZ-KPU3W
Normal panel for 90x90 Cassette.

CZ-KPU3AW
Econavi panel for 90x90 Cassette.

CZ-KPY3AW
Panel for 60x60 Cassette size 700x700mm.

CZ-KPY3BW
Panel for 60x60 Cassette size 625x625mm.

CZ-02KPL2
Panel for 2 Way Cassette (for S-22 to S-56 models).

CZ-03KPL2
Panel for 2 Way Cassette (for S-73 models).

CZ-KPD2
Panel for 1 Way Cassette.

Individual Controls

CZ-RTC5B
Design wired remote controller with Econavi function.

CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRU3
Infrared remote controller for 4 Way 90x90 Cassette.

CZ-RWS3
Infrared remote controller for Wall, 4 Way 60x60 (with CZ-KPY3AW) and Floor Console.

CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRD3
Infrared remote controller for 1 Way Cassette.

CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRT3
Infrared remote controller for Ceiling.

CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3
Infrared remote controller for all indoor units.

CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRL3
Infrared remote controller for 2 Way Cassette.

CZ-RTC2
Standard wired remote controller for Floor Standing (P1).

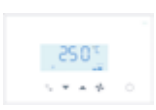
CZ-RE2C2
Simplified wired remote controller.

CZ-CSRC3
Temperature remote sensor.

Controller and touch controllers for Hotels with Dry Contacts

PAW-RE2C3-WH-1
Stand-Alone with I/O, White.

PAW-RE2C3-MOD-WH-1
Modbus RS-485 with I/O, White.



PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH
NEW Modbus RS-485 touch room controller with I/O, White.

PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK
NEW Modbus RS-485 touch room controller with I/O, Black.

PAW-RE2D4-WH
NEW Touch display control with 2 inputs, White.

PAW-RE2D4-BK
NEW Touch display control with 2 inputs, Black.

Hotel sensors for Dry Contacts

PAW-WMS-DC
NEW Wall motion sensor 24V.

PAW-WMS-AC
NEW Wall motion sensor AC.

PAW-CMS-DC
NEW Ceiling motion sensor 24V.

PAW-CMS-AC
NEW Ceiling motion sensor AC.

PAW-24DC
NEW Power supply 24V.

PAW-DWC
NEW Door or window contact.

Centralised Controls

CZ-64ESMC3
System Controller with Schedule timer. Operation with various function from center station.

CZ-ANC3
Central ON/OFF controller, up to 16 groups, 64 indoor units.

CZ-256ESMC3
Simplified load distribution ratio (LDR) for each tenant. Intelligent Controller (Touch screen panel).

Centralised Controls. BMS System. PC Base

CZ-CSWKC2
PAIMS Basic software.

CZ-CFUNC2
Communication adaptor.

CZ-CSWAC2
PAIMS Consumption calculation control.

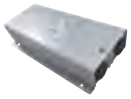
CZ-CSWBC2
PAIMS - BACnet interface.

CZ-CSWGC2
PAIMS - Layout display.

CZ-CSWWC2
PAIMS - Web application.

Centralised Controls. Connection with 3rd Party Controller

CZ-CAPDC2
Serial parallel device controlling outdoor units, up to 4 units.



CZ-CAPC3
Adaptor for ON/OFF control of external devices.

CZ-CAPBC2
Mini series parallel device controlling indoor units, maximum 1 group and 8 indoor unit.

CZ-CFUNC2
Communication Adaptor. Up to 128 groups. Controls 128 units.

VRF Smart Connectivity

SER8150R0B1194
Remote Controller Panasonic Net Con, RH, No PIR, R1/R2.

SER8150R5B1194
Remote Controller Panasonic Net Con, RH, PIR, R1/R2.

VCM8000V5094P
Wireless Zigbee Pro module / Green Com card.

SED-WDC-G-5045
Door / window wireless sensor.

SED-MTH-G-5045
Wall / ceiling (motion) wireless sensor.

SED-CO2-G-5045
CO_2 sensor.

SED-TRH-G-5045
Sensor with room temperature and humidity.

Accessories Interfaces

PAW-RC2-KNX-1i
KNX Interface.

PAW-AC-KNX-64
KNX Interface for 64 I_U.

PAW-AC-KNX-128
KNX Interface for 128 I_U.

PAW-AC-BAC-1
BACnet Interface for 1 unit.

PAW-AC-BAC-64
BACnet Interface for 64 I_U.

PAW-AC-BAC-128
BACnet Interface for 128 I_U.

PAW-RC2-MBS-1
Modbus Interface.

PAW-AC-MBS-64
Modbus Interface for 64 I_U.

PAW-TM-MBS-RTU-64
Modbus Interface for 64 I_U.

PAW-RC2-MBS-4
Modbus interface to control 4 indoor/groups.

PAW-AC-MBS-128
Modbus Interface for 128 I_U.

PAW-TM-MBS-TCP-128
Modbus Interface for 128 I_U.

PAW-AC2-MBS-16P
NEW Modbus Interface for 32 I_U.

PAW-AC2-MBS-64P
NEW Modbus Interface for 64 I_U.

PAW-AC2-MBS-128P
NEW Modbus Interface for 128 I_U.

PAW-AC2-BAC-16P
NEW BACnet Interface for 32 I_U.

PAW-AC2-BAC-64P
NEW BACnet Interface for 64 I_U.

PAW-AC2-BAC-128P
NEW BACnet Interface for 128 I_U.

PAW-AC2-KNX-16P
NEW KNX Interface for 32 I_U.

PAW-AC2-KNX-64P
NEW KNX Interface for 64 I_U.

PAW-MBS-TCP2RTU
ModBus RTU Slave devices.

PA-RC2-WIFI-1
Interface for Intesishome for PACi and ECOi.

CZ-CAPRA1
Domestic with CN-CNT port integration to PACi and ECOi.

CZ-CAPWFC1
NEW Commercial WLAN Adaptor.

CZ-CLNC2
Lonworks® Interface controls up to 16 groups and 64 indoor units.

Panasonic AC Smart Cloud

CZ-CFUSCC1
Panasonic AC Smart Cloud. Cloud internet control. Up to 128 groups. Controls 128 units.

PAW-MVNOAC-V
PAW-MVNOAC-K
3G communication package (SIM Card included). V, K: Depending on countries.

Accessories PCB

PAW-T10
All T10 functions.

PAW-ECF
PCB for fan speed control of external EC Fan.

PAW-PACR3
Redundancy of 2 or 3 systems; for PACi and ECOi.

Accessories Cables

CZ-T10
Cable for all the T10 functions.

PAW-FDC
Cable to operate external EC fan.

PAW-OCT
Cable for all option monitoring signals.

PAW-EXCT
Cable with force Thermo OFF/leakage Detection.

Pump Down System

PAW-PUDME1A-1
ECOi 2-Pipe Pump down for 1 outdoor unit system.

PAW-PUDME1A-2
ECOi 2-Pipe Pump down for 2 outdoor units system.

PAW-PUDME1A-3
ECOi 2-Pipe Pump down for 3 outdoor units system.

PAW-PUDMF2A-1
ECOi 3-Pipe Pump down for 1 outdoor unit system.

PAW-PUDMF2A-2
ECOi 3-Pipe Pump down for 2 outdoor units system.

PAW-PUDMF2A-3
ECOi 3-Pipe Pump down for 3 outdoor units system.

PAW-PUDME1A-1R
ECOi 2-Pipe Pump down for 1 outdoor unit system + Receiver Kit 30L.

PAW-PUDME1A-2R
ECOi 2-Pipe Pump down for 2 outdoor units system + Receiver Kit 30L.

PAW-PUDME1A-3R
ECOi 2-Pipe Pump down for 3 outdoor units system + Receiver Kit 30L.

PAW-PUDMF2A-1R
ECOi 3-Pipe Pump down for 1 outdoor unit system + Receiver Kit 30L.

PAW-PUDMF2A-2R
ECOi 3-Pipe Pump down for 2 outdoor units system + Receiver Kit 30L.

PAW-PUDMF2A-3R
ECOi 3-Pipe Pump down for 3 outdoor units system + Receiver Kit 30L.

PAW-PUDRK30L
Receiver Kit 30L.

Other Accessory

CZ-CNEXU1
nanoe™ X air purifying system for 90x90 Cassette.

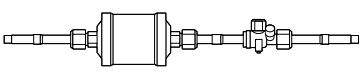
CZ-CENSC1
Econavi energy savings sensor.

Fan coil Controller

PAW-FC-303TC
Fan coil control.

PAW-FC-RC1
NEW Wired remote controller.

R-22 Replacement Kit



CZ-SLK2
Replacement kit for R-22.